



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

80

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 258

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS RAISED DIRECTLY
BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT

Roll 80

First Cherokee Mounted Volunteers
(Watie's Regiment, Cherokee Mounted Volunteers;
2d Regiment, Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas;
1st Regiment, Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifleman), L - Y

and

First Squadron, Cherokee Mounted Volunteers
(Holt's Squadron, Cherokee Mounted Volunteers)



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

726
Lacy William

Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856200

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

William Lacy

Pop, (1st) Co. *I*, } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11, 1861*

Age *40* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *grey*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Alabama*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *One Year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.
(550) 4363

727

Lafabre Thomas

2 Co. F, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Ark. ~~can.~~
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifles, va.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855817

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Thomas Lufabre

Pvt (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1862

Where

Fort Davis

By whom

Capt Thompson

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Major J. G. Ware

To what time

Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942)

4360

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Tom Lafabre

Co F,

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar., 1862.

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

728

Lafabre. Watie

1 Co. A

2 Co. F

, 1 Cherokee

Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lafabre. Watie

727
Lafayette Thomas

Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Volts.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Orderly Orderly

CARD NUMBERS.

51256422

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name:

See also Thomas Lafayette, Gloucester, Apt.
Colored Cav. Draft. Arkansas

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

James F. B. Lafit

(1st) Co. K, { Wattle's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated *Not dated* 1861

Age *17* years; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *Auburn*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Tenn*

Where enlisted *Cher. Not*

When enlisted *July 12* 1861

How long *12 months*

Remarks:

This company was reorganized July 14 1861, and assigned as Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, also known as Wattle's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 8, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

First Indorsement: Rec'd (A & I. G. O.) Dec. 23, 1861

Book mark:

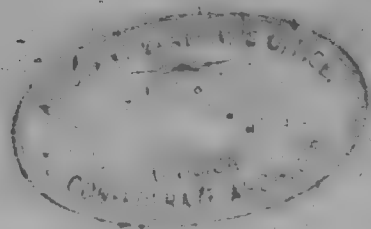
J. H. Williamson
Capt.

(1022)

3043

1 anchor etc /
11th Quarter
1862

Requisition for Camp
Equipage



QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT, CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

REQUISITION FOR CAMP EQUIPAGE.

For... <i>S. D. M.</i> embracing.....	No. of Sets.	Cost per Piece of Set.	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and privates, commanded by: <i>Major J. S. Johnston, 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.</i>	TOTAL COST.
ARTICLES.				
Axes.				
Spades.				
Camp Kettles.	1			2 50 3 30
Mess Pans.	2			
Hatchets.				
Common Tents.				
Common Tent Poles and pins.				
Officers' Tents.				
Officers' Tent Poles and pins.				
Canteens.				
Canteen Straps.				
Knapsacks.				
Haversacks.				
Canteen Skilled & Lid.	9 lbs	12 1/2		1 12 1/2
Frying Pan	1	1 00		1 00

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for my. *Commanding Officer of 1st Ala. Inf. Co. A.*

Capt. J. M. West

Quarter-Master. *Major J. S. Johnston* will issue the above camp equipment specified in the above Requisition.

Major J. S. Johnston Commanding.

Received at *Monroe* this *3rd* day of *Oct.* 1862.

Capt. J. M. West Quartermaster.

the Camp Equipage in full of the above requisition.

Major J. S. Johnston
1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

730

Lachar Antoine

2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Or 2 Lieut Dr 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

51,855474

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cherokee Mt. Vols. C. S. A.

Company

1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, 1st as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1862 to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Williams

(512)

5267

Captal.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. CSA

Lahay

Co D

1 Cherokee Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1862

Date of issue

Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Renault

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

A. E. Lahay

Lieut Co D, 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar

1863

Date of issue April 28, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Wm. H. 38

Abstract Co.

3rd 2nd 3

Sept 8 1863

1 Charlotte

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses and Mules in
the Service of for 1 day commencing the 1 day of Sept.

[illegible]

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and
just: that I have now in Service the number of animals for
which forage is required, and that forage has not been
received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Fort Washita on the 8 day of Sept 1863.
Capt W. A. Welch. A. G. M. C. S. A. 25 pounds of
Lard, 28 pounds of Honey in full of the above
acquisition.

731

Landrena Dail

**2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.**

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855355	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

David Anderson

Capt. (2d) Co. C. 1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863
data June 30. 1863

Enlisted:

When May 7 1863

Where C. Davis

By whom Ady Anderson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Transferred June 7 May A.E.M. Dept

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(612)

Copied.

732

Sandrom John

**2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.**

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

54856496	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Md. Vols. C. S. A.

John Lindson

(2d) Co. K. 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Oct 11 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Thos. L. Steel
Capt James Stuart
2 years
Dix extra duty
here: 9 to the regt
since 7 March

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wata's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or R. A. was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4500

Copyist.

Landrum John
Co. K 1st Chas. reg
Mtl. 3rd

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pat

REFERENCE CARD

Original filed under

Landrum John

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

(381)

733

Landrum, J. P.

1 Co. A

2 Co. B

, 1 Cherokee

Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2. Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Landrum, J. P.

734

Landrum Hiram

L Co. *L*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855965	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

WORK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Hiram

Put 2d Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

For

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12 1861, for twelve months, and re-organized July 12 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this Regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4360

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

H. T. Landrum

Pvt Co G,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Cntr

186 2

Date of issue Dec 15, 186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

735

Landrum, Joseph

Co. A, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

37855449
3964

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Home Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Joe Lindrum

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 11*, 1861.

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson
Copied.

(650)

4365

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Joseph Landrum

Pvt Co G.

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Joseph L. ...
Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10 1862 to Dec 31 1862*
dated *Dec 31 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10 1862*, 1862

Where *Fort ...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Major J. L. ...*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

736
Landrum

Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855424
5965

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also

Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Q. F. La. item

(2d) Co. *G* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

of the organization named as _____
for Sept 30, 1962 to June 30, 1963 188 3
dated June 11, 1963 29

Enlisted: 4-5-18, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment), as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen was organized July 12, 1861, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

4642

124

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

(1st) Co. Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1861

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Profession

Where born

Where enlisted

When enlisted 1861

How long to serve

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

737
+ Sanford Aaron H.

Co. H, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57856495

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Aaron T. Ringford

Pos (2d) Co. H 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12 1862

Where Fort Sumter

By whom Capt James Stuart

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom J. G. Love

To what time Sept 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st. Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watke's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 4, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. McKinnon

(642)

4300

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

T. Langford

Pvt Co K,

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue

Dec 16

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Oke. Ba. Pen. Amos

(SOURCE OF INFORMATION)

A. T. Langford

— St. 1 Regt Cherokee
Co. 2nd

Aaron T. Langford
(not born as in call)
for same Co & Regt.
enc. July 12, 1862, at
Ft. Davis, present on
roll June 30 '63 only
roll on file.
No other war record.

J-2-15
11 00

From
1868

Ed.

C&E on

Not found in war roll.
Nothing added to for Aaron
T. Langford.

8-3-1867

Barley
7/11/67

(Attach this end.)

August 3, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of Pension Com-
missioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that one Aaron
T. Lankford (name not found as A. T.
Lankford), private, Company K, 1st
Regiment Cherokee Cavalry, Indian
Territory, C. S. A., enlisted July
12, 1862, at Fort Davis. On the
company roll dated June 30, 1863
(only roll on file), he was reported
present. No further record of him
has been found.

H. J. Hunt
The Adjutant General.

* Statement
have since organiza-
tion 16 years old.
3/22/16

738
Wattie's

**Co *D*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.**

[Wattie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

57856320

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

L Lingley

3 Corp

Capt. B. W. Alberty & Co. (J).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Not dated 186

Age 20 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion light

Eyes light; hair light

Profession Farmer

Where born Misses

Where enlisted Cher Va

When enlisted July 12, 186

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, also known as White's Regiment, was the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Infantry, and was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months' and was extended July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Similar rolls of other companies are dated September 6, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson

Copied.

739

Langford, A. T.

2 Co. K , 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Langford Aaron T.

740
Sashy George
2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855557

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

George W. Welling
Pvt. (2d) Co. B 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated June 30. 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 12 1862*

Where *Wagon Rock*

By whom *Capt J. W. Wells*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Major J. L. Tore*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at the mouth*

of the Tennessee r. 1862

April 7. 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book marks

J. W. Wellman
(62) Copyist.

741
 Latta Allen
 Co. 4, 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	57.855265	20
2	59.39	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

POST MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Allen Lutter
Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 1st*, 1861.

Age *48* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Alabama*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *Twelve months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(650)

4205

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Allen Latta

Co. E } 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 / 1862 to June 30 / 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watte's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for one year. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. McMillan
Copyist.

(22)

4700

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

L 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

Allen Latty

1st Co G.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar. 1862.

Dec 15 1862.

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

7112
Latta, Felix

2 Co. 78, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856106

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Felix Latta

Priv (2d) Co. *H* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 1862 to July 1 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watte's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4200

J. H. Wilson
Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

com Pen okla
(Source of communication)

Felix S. Latta
(Name)

Co. 4 1 Regt Cherokee Ind
Ind. 54

not found as per roll

Felix Latta Pvt (24)

Co. 4 1 Cherokee Mtd

Tals Ind May 5 -

Oct 1, 62 to July 1, 63

dated June 30, 63

only roll on file

shows him present

no P. W found

1/20

9.8.13

F.V.O.

Law

W. H. H.

C.R.B.

Nothing additional found

Handy 20

Sept. 9, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Felix Latta,
Private, M Company K, 1st Cherokee
Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted
in 1862, year not stated. On the com-
pany roll covering the period from
October 1, 1862, to July 1, 1863, dat-
ed June 30, 1863, and only roll on
file, he was reported present. No
further record of him has been found.

J. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

743

Latta, Felix G.

2 Co H , 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards Aled with

Latta, Felix

744

Latta. Allen

1 Co. C

2 Co. B

, 1 Cherokee

Mounted Volunteers.

[Watson's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Latta. Allen

745
Laugh At Nash

Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57854970	20
2	5785	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Laughlin

Pop (1st) Co. *A* Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

dated *Dec 4* 1861.

Age *70* years; height *6 ft* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Profession *farmer*

Where born *Alabama*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Na*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

L

Loughat Murch
Potter B 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mtd Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick at
Canada since June 25

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watte's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

John H. Harrison
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

Laugh at Mush

Pvt Co B.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 4th Quar. 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15 1862.

Signature Laugh-at-mush

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

746
Lea Maston

Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856418

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Claiborne Battle Camp San Jose, Arizona

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Must. J. Lee

Pvt (1st) Co. K. (Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.)

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Nov. 1st 1862

Age *17* years; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Green*; hair *Dark brown*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Ala*

Where enlisted *Chas. Hill*

When enlisted *July 1st 1862*

How long

Remarks:

This company was reorganized July 14, 1862, and no signed as Company H, Cherokee Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment, Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, taken from the 2d Regiment, Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, and as the 1st Regiment, Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, was organized July 12, 1862, for two years. The companies that were temporarily attached to the regiment at the time of its organization are reported to have been disbanded February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment, Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

last indexed Dec 25 1861

Back mark:

J. V. Wild

Copyist.

(622)

4204

Lake Lake

**Co. C 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.**

**Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.**

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
(Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57555264
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Jesse W. Watie

1st Co. C. Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 11, 1861.

Age 46 years; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Complexion light

Eyes dark; hair black

Profession Farmer

Where born Ark.

Where enlisted Chero. Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Watie

Copyright.

748
L
al sai na lan

Co. F, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855755

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L^r

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Le son na lah

Prof. F. (1st) Co. F.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 1, 1861.

Age 25 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair black

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted Ch. Mtd. Vols.

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson

(186)

Copyright.

749
Lewis Allen

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

57855312	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein ☒

Number of personal papers herein ☒

MARK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Washington

Pat, (1st) Co. *C* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Dec 11* 1861

Age *30* years; height *5* ft. *11* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession

Where born *C. Nation*

Where enlisted *C. Nation*

When enlisted *July 2*, 1861

How long to serve *Twelve months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(4030)

1345

Copyright.

750
W. L. W.

2 Co. *F* 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

57855843

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John L. ...
1 Regt Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Died from sickness
Nov 15, 1862 near May-
ville

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

42761

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

John Ligo

Co F.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

186

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

751
Under Arm

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855262	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of national cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

John Linder
Co. C, Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 1861.

Age *25* years; height *6* ft. *1* in.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Profession *Tennessee*

Where born *Ohio*

Where enlisted *July 12*, 1861

When enlisted *12 months*

How long to serve

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(650)

4245

J. W. Walker
Copied.

752
C. Under Sullivan

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855263

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HECK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Julius Linde

Plt, (1st) Co. *C* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *20* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Profession

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *twelve months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nickerson

Copied.

753
Lindsey Edward

2 Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5185649	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

L
Edward J. Lindsey
Post (2d) Co. *H* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers was known as Watles' Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Men or Riflemen was organized July 12 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4360

J. H. Walker
Copyist.

754
C. *Andrew, William M*

2 Co. 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Wattle's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856493

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

William M. Davis
2d Co. K 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for *Oct 1862* to *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Undetached service*
since 5 of June

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

J. H. Williams
4760
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

W. M. Lindsay

Pvt Co K,

Appears on

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar 1862

Date of issue Dec 18, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

135
Samuel Martin

**Co. H, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.**

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK!

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

W. H. H. H.

Prof. (1st) Co. *H* Watie's Regt Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for *Notated* 186

Age *25* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Tennessee*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles on Roll-rolls) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies of the latter were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization and reported to have been assigned February 1, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll Indorsed Roll A & I G. O. Dec. 23, 1861

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson
(650) Copyist.

756
Like D. W. C.

2 Co. *2*, 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

57856260

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOME MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

W. C. Allen

Pop, (2d) Co. } 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
Not noted

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Waldman
Copist.
(612) 4360

(CONFEDERATE)

1 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

D. W. ^C Lipe

Pvt Co 1,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar. 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyst.

Like 773

**Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.**

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

5785527

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

J. G. White

Genl

(1st) Co.

C

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 1, 1861.

Age 19 years; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion light

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Merchant

Where born Cher. Nation

Where enlisted Cher. Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve Twelve months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Kildner

(500)

Copyright.

758
Pipe River Ill

2 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
7-3 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57855970	20
2	4292	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Book of Life

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.
(2d) Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Frank Daniel
Capt. Wells
2 yrs unless sooner dis-
charged
Maj. J. V. Core
Sept 30, 1862
Present
Appointed Com-
missary from the 1st
October to the 1st Jan'y.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment and as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Arkansas) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(6412)

1862

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

L
Oliver W. Ligo

A. C. L., 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *July 12, 1862*

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Resigned January
3, 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts' Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. The companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863 to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nick

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. CSA

O. W. Lips

Capt 1 Cherokee Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 Cr. 1862

Date of issue Dec 15 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

No 2

Wichita Abstract G.

4th Apr 1862

O. H. L. L.

O. C. L. -

1 Char. M. L. -
Vol.

Staff

Requisition for forage for prisoners received in the Service of the 1st Regt. Cavalry in the Cherokee Nation 1862. at Fort Smith Arkansas 1862.

Date	Particulars	Daily allowance for each		Total allowance	
		Prisoners	Hay	Corn	Wheat
May 1st	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 2nd	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 3rd	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 4th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 5th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 6th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 7th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 8th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 9th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 10th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 11th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 12th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 13th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 14th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 15th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 16th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 17th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 18th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 19th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 20th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 21st	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 22nd	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 23rd	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 24th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 25th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 26th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 27th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 28th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 29th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 30th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
May 31st	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Total		100	100	100	100

I Certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct & just, and that I have not drawn for any part of the time charged.

Received in the Cherokee Nation the 31st day of December 1862 of Capt. Thompson 21 lbs. Corn 21 pounds Hay 21 pounds Wheat 21 pounds

Requisition for forage for Prisoners in the Service of the 1st Regt. Cavalry in the Cherokee Nation for 93 days commencing the 1st day of Oct. and ending the 31st day of December, 1862.

Date	Particulars	Daily allowance for each		Total allowance	
		Prisoners	Hay	Corn	Wheat
Oct 1st	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 2nd	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 3rd	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 4th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 5th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 6th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 7th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 8th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 9th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 10th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 11th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 12th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 13th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 14th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 15th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 16th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 17th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 18th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 19th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 20th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 21st	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 22nd	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 23rd	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 24th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 25th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 26th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 27th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 28th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 29th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 30th	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Oct 31st	100 lbs. Corn	100	100	100	100
Total		100	100	100	100

I Certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct & just, and that I have not drawn for any part of the time charged.

Received in the Cherokee Nation the 31st day of December 1862 of Capt. Thompson 21 lbs. Corn 21 pounds Hay 21 pounds Wheat 21 pounds

Commission

Robert Hill

11th Feb 1841

1st of Jan 1841

1841

Received 22nd Sept. 1862. of J. Thompson
Capt. & a g. m. 1st Chas. Regt C. S. A.
1 Wall Tent. Old.

(11/11/1862)

1st Chas. Regt C. S. A.

Received 22nd September 1862 of Capt.
J. Thompson a g. m. 1st Chas. Regt C. S. A.
1 Wall Tent. Old.

(11/11/1862)

1st Chas. Regt C. S. A.

7

Voucher Abstract of
3rd Q. 1862

C. H. [unclear]

ACS-

20th

Requesting for Private Service in the Office of the 1st Major General at the 1st Major General's Office, 12th July 1861.

1861 - 12th July 1861, 12th July 1861, 12th July 1861

Date: 12th July 1861, 12th July 1861, 12th July 1861

12th July 1861, 12th July 1861, 12th July 1861

12th July 1861, 12th July 1861, 12th July 1861

Requesting for Private Service in the Office of the 1st Major General at the 1st Major General's Office, 12th July 1861.

Requesting for Private Service in the Office of the 1st Major General at the 1st Major General's Office, 12th July 1861.

Requesting for Private Service in the Office of the 1st Major General at the 1st Major General's Office, 12th July 1861.

12th July 1861, 12th July 1861, 12th July 1861

Requesting for Private Service in the Office of the 1st Major General at the 1st Major General's Office, 12th July 1861.

Requesting for Private Service in the Office of the 1st Major General at the 1st Major General's Office, 12th July 1861.

759
D. *Lusnie Charles*

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855555

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Chas. W. Wattle

Chas. (1st) Co. *27* Wattle's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *22nd Feb. 1862*

Age *26* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Profession

Where born *Kentucky*

Where enlisted *Chas. Wattle*

When enlisted *Feb. 12, 1861*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll informed "Rec'd C. S. A. G. O. No. 23, 1861."

Book mark:

J. W. Wattle

(50)

Copyist.

760
Liscombe, Eli

Co E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855557

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Eli L. L.

Pop (1st) Co. *C.* Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Age *17* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Profession

Where born *West Virginia*

Where enlisted *Chas. Mtd*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Roll entered in Re-d. A. A. I. G. O. No. 24, 1861.

Book mark:

J. N. Meekins
Copyist.

(430)

4280

761
Liscombe, G. H.

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57855585	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.).

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

L. G. T. Green
Pop. (1st) Co. *E* Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 1861.

Age *30* years; height *6* ft. *in.*

Complexion *light*

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Profession

Where born *Reverie, Ky.*

Where enlisted *Cher. Mtd. Vols.*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861.*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Arkansas) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are counted to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll indexed. Reel A & I G. O. Dec. 27, 1861.

Book mark:

(660)

6280

Copyist.

762
Little Johnson

Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51856345

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Little, Johnnie
Pvt., Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co. (J).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for *Not dated*, 186 . . .

Age *23* years; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Texas*

Where enlisted *Ches. Va.*

When enlisted *July 12, 1862*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regt.
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.
The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also
known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861,
for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two
years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to
this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have
been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.
(Similar rolls of other companies are dated December 4,
1861.)

Book mark:

J. W. Kilham
Copied.

763
Liver

Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57156347	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

P. H. Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co. (J).*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186*1*.

Age *27* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Ala*

Where enlisted *Cher. Ma*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *One Year*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became company J, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansians, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

†Similar rolls of other companies are dated December 4, 1861.

Book mark:

(250)

J. H. Wildman

4283

Copyright.

764
W. J. James
 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	57855652	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MOORE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

James Lizzard
1 Regt Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 / 1862* to *June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waller's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

6120

Copyist.

765
Polare White

Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57854931
5818

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Watie Lofgren

Pvt. (1st) Co. } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 19 years; height 5 ft. in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted

Cherokee Nation

When enlisted

July 12, 1861

How long to serve

One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansans, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Waldman

Copyright.

ERATE.)

L

Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Watie Lyfibre

Polk (2d) Co. H 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 8, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

J. W. Wilkinson
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Eddie Lafabre

Co F.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar, 186 2.

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

76 5 2

Looney,

Co. ~~F~~, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Wattle's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38
10	39
11	40
12	41
13	42
14	43
15	44
16	45
17	46
18	47
19	48

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Looney

Co F. 1st Chero Reg. Ind Tols

Appears on a LIST
of casualties, in Gano's Brigade,
in the fight at Cabin Creek, 1864.
Indian Territory, Sept. 19, 1864.

List dated

not dated 186

Remarks: severely wounded thigh

Serial, Vol. 41, page 792.

SEARONSTEIN

1371

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

I

Looney

Co F. 1st Chero Regt Mtd Vols

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in Gano's Brigade,
in the fight at Cabin Creek,
Indian Territory, Sept. 19, 1864.

List dated

not listed, 186

Remarks: severely wounded thigh

Series 1, Vol. 41, page 792.

SEArinstein

Copyist.

1766
Loree Johnson

2 Co. H, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856161

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Johnson, L. B.

Pol. (2d) Co. *H.* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 1862* to *July 1 1863*
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 15*, 186

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Capt. Spence*

Period *2 years unless ordered*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. Vance*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted about the 10 April 1863*

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen), was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyright.

76 1/2
Lossier, Ghas.

Co. G, 1-Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vold.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Chas. Losier

Pvt Co G,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar

1862

Date of issue

Dec 15

Signature

1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

767
D
DANIEL

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855055

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 2 Cherokee mtd Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co.

1 Regt Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted from
25th Nov. 1861
1862 - 1st Co. 1st Regt
Cherokee Mounted Vols.*

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansans, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 4, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

William

768
J. J. Daniel

2 Co F, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

5755876

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Daniel L. ...
Pop (2d) *C* 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. V. Waldman
Copyist.

L (CONFEDERATE)
1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

Daniel Love

Co F.

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar 186 2

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

789
David E. Eicher
 Co. F, 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	57855	20
2	710	21
3	5815	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOME MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

E. Lee

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

(1st) Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *38* years; height *6* ft. *in.*

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *brn*; hair *brn*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *C. M.*

Where enlisted *C. M.*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

246 Wilkinson
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C.S.A.

Ezekiel Love

Prof. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: July 12, 1862

When: At Davis

Where: Capt Thompson

By whom: L. Gro

Period

Last paid: May 1, 1862

By whom: Sept 30, 1862

To what time: About

Present or absent: About week

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or R. Gemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 7, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

770
Lower Charles

2 Co. *E*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

5155549
5313

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

C. L. Lantry

2d Sgt, (1st) Co. *B*, Watie's Regt Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186*2*.

Age *30* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Mtd*

When enlisted *July 12, 1862*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized Jan. 17, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Mtd. Insured Recd (A & I G O) Dec. 23, 1861.

Bank mark:

J. H. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Chas Lowrey

C 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 1. 1862 to June 30. 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent with leave
from June 16. 1863
to Nov. 1. 1863

Roll
The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

6360

J. W. Wildman

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Charles Lowery

Co C, 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Quar

1863

Date of issue April 17, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Charles Lowery

Co C, 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1st Quar.

1863.

Date of issue

March 12

1863.

Signature

Charles Lowery

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Corrlet.

Loring

Loring, Chas.

Vols CSA

Capt. Co C. 1st Rgt Cherokee

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6222 page

Sept 30, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. CSA

C. Lowrey

Capt Co C

1 Cherokee Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for, 4 Qr 186 2.

Date of issue Dec 15 186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Remault

Copyist.

Cham. Lm

14

1/10

Requisition for forage for private horses in the Service of the 1st Cherokee Regiment
 U.S. Army in the Cherokee Nation for 92 days Commencing 1st Oct. & ending 31st day of December 1862

Requisition for U.S. Army in the Cherokee Nation for 92 days commencing													Remarks	
Date	Period		Number of horses	Daily allowance each			Total allowance							
				Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn		Oats		Hay		Total	
	Bushels 32 pounds	quarters					Bushels 32 pounds	quarters	Bushels 32 pounds	quarters	Bushels 32 pounds	quarters		
1862 Dec 31	Oct 1	Dec 31	65	17	111	111	114	255		811 1/4	581 1/4	511 1/4		
requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn for less than 6														

I Certify on Honor that the above requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn for
 age for any part of the time above charged.

Received in the Cherokee Nation the 31st December 1862 of Capt Thompson agent
 U.S. Army 459 1/4 Bushels Corn 571 1/4 pounds (also 255 1/2 quarters Hay + 571 1/4 pounds of Corn)
 the above requisition
 (Duplicate)

C. L. Anderson, Towing Capt Lee C

(716 5)

Cherokee Abstract G.

4th G. 1882

1st Cherokee

Rest

C.S.A.

PP

66 (6)

Requisition for forage for private horses in the Service of the 1st Cherokee Regiment (Army) in
the Cherokee Nation for 42 days Commencing 1st October & ending 31st day of December 1862.

Date	Period		Number of horses	Daily Allowance			Total Allowance						Remarks
	From	To		Grain	Hay	Stag	Grain		Hay		Stag		
				pounds	pounds	pounds	32 pounds	pounds	32 pounds	pounds	pounds	pounds	
1862	Oct	Dec											
Dec 31	1	31	63	17	111	111	1702	1055		511	511	511	

I Certify on Honor that the above requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn forage
for any part of the time above charged

Charles Lewis, Capt Co C

Received in the Cherokee Nation the 31st day of December of Capt J. Thompson 115 m Cash
489 & Buck Corn 316 & pounds (C. L. 285) & pounds Hay & 571 & pounds, Widdow, in the above Requisition.

Deposited at

(Charles Lewis) Capt Co C

No 3
Truckee Abstract

Oct 43. 1862

Capt. A. S. ...
Co. C. ...
Regt.

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Navy
 a message for Capt. C. L. ...
 1st Lieut. the Regt. ...
 at ... Dec 1862

2 ...
 3 ...
 2 ...

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Navy
 a message for Capt. C. L. ...
 1st Lieut. the Regt. ...
 at ... Dec 1862

2 ...
 3 ...
 2 ...

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Navy
 a message for Capt. C. L. ...

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Navy
 a message for Capt. C. L. ...

The ...

The ...

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Navy
 a message for Capt. C. L. ...
 1st Lieut. the Regt. ...
 at ... Dec 1862

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Navy
 a message for Capt. C. L. ...
 1st Lieut. the Regt. ...
 at ... Dec 1862

Requisition for clothing for Capt
Lawrey's Co. 1st Cheshm Regt U.S.A.
Stationed at Helpers, Va. Oct 1st Dec 1862

Suits	Shirts	Waistcoats	Shirts	Pants	Coats	Capes	Hats	For Boots	For Boots	Capt & Blau
32	32	51	51	45	15	11	37	7		4

Verify that the above is necessary
and correct Capt C. Lawrey.

The A.G. will issue the above

Thos. D. White Co. 1862

Rec'd at Helpers, Va. on the 10th
Jan of Dec 1862 the above requisition
in full Capt C. Lawrey

Requisition for clothing for Capt
Lawrey's Co. 1st Cheshm Regt U.S.A.
Stationed at Helpers, Va. Oct 1st Dec 1862

Suits	Shirts	Waistcoats	Shirts	Pants	Coats	Capes	Hats	For Boots	For Boots	Capt & Blau
32	32	51	51	45	15	11	37	7		4

Verify that the above is necessary
and correct Capt C. Lawrey

The A.G. will issue the above

Thos. D. White Co. 1862

Rec'd at Helpers, Va. on the 10th
Jan of Dec 1862 the above requisition
in full Capt C. Lawrey

210 5
Michigan District 9
3rd Regt 1162

Capt. J. J. [unclear]
Col. [unclear]
[unclear]

6. 6

Requisition for forage for private horses in the service of the 1st Cherokee Regt. C. S. Army in the Cherokee Nation for 31 days commencing on the 12th July and ending 30th September 1862.

	Period		Number of Horses	Daily Allowance			Total Allowance					Remarks &c.
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	Wheat		
				lbs	lbs	lbs	Bushels	lbs	Bushels	lbs	lbs	
1862 Sept 30	July 12	Sept 30	65	13 1/2		710	126 1/2			737 1/2		Corn purchased at an average of 13 1/2 cts. in Bushels Hay at 10 cts. in the

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged. Capt C. Truitt, Capt Co C

Received in Cherokee Nation the 30th of September 1862 of Capt J. Thompson ag. in C. S. Army 375 3/4 Bushels Corn 1428 5/8 pounds Hay on the above Requisition
Capt C. Truitt, Capt Co C

Requisition for forage for private horses in the service of the 1st Cherokee Regt. C. S. Army in the Cherokee Nation for 81 days commencing on the 12th July and ending 30 September 1862.

	Period		No. of Horses	Daily Allowance			Total Allowance					Remarks
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	Wheat		
				lbs	lbs	lbs	Bushels 32 lbs	lbs	Bushels 32 lbs	lbs	lbs	
1862 Sept 30	July 12	Sept 30	65	13 1/2		710	1126 1/2			737 1/2		Corn purchased at an average of 13 1/2 cts. in Bushels Hay at 10 cts. in lb

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged. Capt C. Truitt, Capt Co C

Received in Cherokee Nation the 30th September 1862 of Capt J. Thompson ag. in C. S. Army 375 3/4 Bushels Corn 1428 5/8 pounds Hay on the above Requisition
Capt C. Truitt, Capt Co C

to

Call C. C. C. C.

C. C. C. C.
B. C.

Requisition for camp & Garrison
equipment for Capt. Loring to be
sent to the West. H. A. Starnes
at New York Oct. 22nd 1862

4 old hats
5 new hats

Requisition for camp & Garrison
equipment for Capt. Loring to be
sent to the West. H. A. Starnes
at New York Oct. 22nd 1862

4 old hats
5 new hats

Recd. from the store is missing
and cannot be sent to Loring.

Recd. from the store is missing
and cannot be sent to Loring.

The 100 m. will be the store

the 100 m. will be the store

The 100 m. will be the store

the 100 m. will be the store

Recd. at New York Oct. 22nd 1862
the 100 m. will be the store
in full Capt. Loring

Recd. at New York Oct. 22nd 1862
the 100 m. will be the store
in full Capt. Loring

771
D. Henry

2 Co. 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

57855933

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

L
John H. ...
Sgt. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 12 1862*
dated June 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 3d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 3d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

(642)

4360

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

OSA

y Lowery

Sgt Co G.

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

othing.

4th Quar., 1862

of issue Dec 15, 1862

ature

arks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Convict.

772

Larry Ned

1 Co 2

2 Co 2

, 1 Cherokee

Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Larry Edward

773

Lowsay John

1 Co. D
2 Co. E

, 1 Cherokee

Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lowsay John

774
D
Louis Edward
2 Co. 7, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 57855934
2 5838
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

Sep also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Edw. L. ...

1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted: *Apr. 1, 1863*

When

Where *Shiloh, Tenn.*

By whom *Wm. Thompson*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as White's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 13, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

1300

J. W. Nelson
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Newberry
Pol (1st) Co. F. Watie's Regt Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 14, 1861,
for

Age 30 years; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue

Profession Farmer

Where born Chero. Nation

Where enlisted Chero. Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansan, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 8, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(550)

1865

Copyist.

75
L. J. Smith

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

5155/99
562K

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HECK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John Loring

(1st) Co.

Watie's Regt. Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated *Dec 11*, 1861.

Age *36* years; height *5 ft 7 in*

Complexion

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Profession

Farmer

Where born

Cher. Nation

Where enlisted

Cher. Nation

When enlisted

July 12, 1861

How long to serve

One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. McKinnon
(250) *Copyright*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John Lawrence
Sgt. (2d) Co. B. 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated June 30. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

6.700

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

776
Louise Chace

Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
BOARD NUMBERS.

51856423

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HECK MARK:

See also *Carlton's Battle Conf. Co. Capt. Rogers*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Halter, Laurence
Capt (1st) Co. K. (Watson's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.)*

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not listed 1861

Age 18 years, height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion fair

Eyes green hair Auburn

Profession Soldier

Where born

Where enlisted Cher. Mtd

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long 12 months

Remarks:

This company was organized July 14, 1861 and assigned as Company H, Jackson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment of Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watson's Regiment, as the 1st Regiment of Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas) and as the 1st Regiment of Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen was organized June 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1861, for two years. Five companies were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization and reported to have been assigned February 1, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

†List indexed "H. A. & L. G. O. Dec. 23, 1861"

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(652)

Copyright.

777
Lowry William

Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1862, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856198
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

William B. King

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec. 11, 1861.

Age 42 years; height 62 ft. 6 in.

Complexion

Eyes

Profession

Where born

Where enlisted

When enlisted

How long to serve

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(650)

1205

Copyist.

778
Lloyd Lamm

**Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.**

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57856438

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Clarkson's Battle Camp, 2nd Range*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John Lloyd
Plt

(1st) Co. K. 1st Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 1861

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue* hair *Auburn*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Ark.*

Where enlisted *Cher. Mtd.*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861

How long *2 months*

Remarks:

This company was organized June 14, 1861, and assigned as Company H, Jackson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Banners, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, which was the 1st Regiment, was organized July 12, 1861, and assigned as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, and organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization, is reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 2nd Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

List indexed R. D. C. A. & C. O. Dec. 23, 1861

Book mark:

J. K. Nicholson

(522)

4264

Copied.

779
Logie, Charles
 Co. 1, 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vola.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	57855968	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Charles Logier

Pvt. (2d) Co. *1*, 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30/1862 to June 30/1863*
dated *June 30/1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4300

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist

788
Lumm, L. M. L.

Co. F, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855729

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Drum. L. L. L.

Prof. (1st) Co. *F* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11* 186*1*

Age *24* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Profession *farmer*

Where born *C. M.*

Where enlisted *C. M.*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 8, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(480)

4345

Copyright

781
Luyatah

Co. 7, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

57855708

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOME MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Luiza take
4 Sept
(1st) Co. *F*

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Dec 11* 186*1*

Age *45* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *C. W.*

Where enlisted *C. W.*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Watkins

Copyist.

782
C. H. S. S.
S. H. S. S.

Co. 1, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57856445

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Licenses

Pat (1st) Co. K. (Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.)*

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

re-dated 1861

Age *21* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue* hair *auburn*

Profession *farmer*

Where born *W. Va.*

Where enlisted *W. Va.*

When enlisted *July 18* 1861

How long *12* months

Remarks:

*This company was reorganized July 14, 1862, and assigned as Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifle Volunteers, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

†List forwarded to Record & P. O. Dec. 23, 1861

Book mark:

John W. Hickman

(632)

Copyright.

782
Lynch

Co. *Q*, 1 Cherokee
 2 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Lieutenant Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

57855407
5953
52483823

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

J. M. Lynch

(1st Co.) Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 23 years; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Profession Clerk

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
(1860) 4965
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

J. M. Ligon
1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

listed: *July 12 1862*

When *at Fort Smith*

Where *Capt. H. H. Hill*

by whom *by order of the*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: *May 9 1863*

By whom *Sept 30 1862*

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *at*

Stamps during Absence

1st June order to report

Adair

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waller's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Arkansas, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wildman
Corporal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

10th Regt. C.S.A.

J. M. Thompson
1st Co. W. 2nd Regt. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 56

G. C. Thompson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Joe Lynch

Pvt Co G.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue

Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

784

James Peter

7th Co. B, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private a. c. 3

CARD NUMBERS.

5185645
4883
230
4891

30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

O. G. Lynch

Pvt. (1st) Co. *H* Watis's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Not entered* 186

Age *30* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *July 12* 1861

When enlisted *1 year*

How long to serve

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watis's Regiment) of the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Mississippi was organized July 12, 1861, for two years. Five companies (and one temporarily attached to this regiment after the organization) are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll entered - Reg'd A & I Co., Feb. 23, 1861.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

P. G. Lynch

Pvt. (2d) Co. B 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 30/1862 to June 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Appointed Commissary
of Subsistence June 3, 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the organization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. V. Johnson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

P. E. Lynch

Watie's Regt Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers.

Age *35* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of officers of the organization named above,
called into the service of the Confederate
States by Brig. Gen'l McCulloch from the
12th day of July, 1861, for the term of twelve
months, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1861

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also
known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861,
for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two
years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to
this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have
been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Coyt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

C. S. A.

Peter English
A.C.S. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1/1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Date of Commission, or 1874, 1863
Regimental Appointment 1st

Station Prarie Spring

Present or absent Pres. f.

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles' Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen were organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. The companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642c)

4539

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. CSA

G. G. Lynch

1 Cherokee Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 of 186 2

Date of issue Dec 15 186 2

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Chenault

Copyist.

1

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

P.

G. Lynch

Capt & ACS 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1863

Date of issue April 28

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

785
W. James M.

Co 24, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856432

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

James S. Maxwell
Capt

(1st) Co. K. 1st Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 1861

Age 20 years; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes green hair Auburn

Profession Farmer

Where born Tenn

Where enlisted Chas. Nat.

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long 12 months

Remarks:

This company was reorganized July 14, 1862, and assigned as Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Indiana Battery, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, also known as Watie's Regiment, as 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Battalion, was organized July 11, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1861, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the 1st of August, 1861, are listed to have been assigned February 2, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

State of Georgia. Rec'd. A. & F. G. O. Dec. 21, 1861.

Rank mark:

(122)

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.

186
Mann, P. L.

Co. L, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855973

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

R. J. M...

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

1863
Sept 30/62 to present
dated June 20/63

Enlisted: *July 12* 1862

When: *July 12*

Where: *Fort Mifflin*

By whom: *Capt. Mifflin*

Period: *2 yrs*

Last paid: *Mar. 1. E. Vore*

By whom: *Mar. 1. 30* 1862

To what time: *Present*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Mifflin

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

N 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

Robt. Mann

Pvt Co G,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar 1862

Date of issue Dec 15 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

(Source of information)

Co. 9

Charles R. Dwyer
Reg't

Post. Co. 4 / Cherokee Miss. Vol.

Enc. July 12. 62. at
Fort Davis. By Capt. Wells
for 2 yrs - Paid to Sep 30. 62

no shown by M/R for
Sept 30 62 to June 30 63.

only roll on file -
present!

No p.w. found.

7/8/5
1130

F.V.
END
A.K.S.

Nothing add found
7/8/15 Harry
2 500

494⁸ Anything additional?
Currier 804

C & C No
no P of Woodward
found Williamson
255 paid 41.4

Write nothing above this line

July 9, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that R. J. Mann
(name not found as Robert J. Mann),
private, 2d Company G, 1st Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers, G.S.A., enlisted
July 12, 1862, and on the company roll
covering the period from September 30,
1862 to June 30, 1863 (only roll on
file), he was reported present. No
later record of him has been found.

H. J. Mann
The Adjutant General.

787

Mann Robert J

2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watts Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifleman.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mann. R. J.

788
Manning Webster

2 Co. 13, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855189

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Hooster Manning

Det. (2d) Co. *B* } 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkapasa, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(012)

4260

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Wester Manning

Pvt Co B,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coryet.

789
Marcum Carter.

2 Co^d, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

51855479

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Carter Mason

1 Corp (2d) Co. D. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Rifleman.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walter's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or R.R. men) was organized July 12, 1861 for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the first organization are reported to have been organized February 1, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

(612)

4267

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Carter Marcus

Corp Co D,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

For 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

790

Marcum, Jacob

2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855510	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Jacob Marcum

1st (2d) Co. D. 1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as "Wall's Regiment" as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Vols. and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or "Riflemen" was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been organized February 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. McKinnon

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

N 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Jacob Marcum

Co D,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

791
Markham, G

Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855446

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4 1861

Age 35 years; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes Blue : hair dark

Eyes
Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Tennessee*

Where born *Cherokee Nation*
Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted ----- *By 12, 186*

How long to serve 1 year

How long to serve -----

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nelson
Copyright

Copyright

792
Marrs, Huston

Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856046	20
2	6497	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Houston H. Morris

Pol, (2d) Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

On sick leave since 1st of March in hospital

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(042)

4260

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

N 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

H. H. ~~Woods~~ Mars

Pvt Co E.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar., 1862

Date of issue Dec 16, 1862

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Houston H Morris

Pvt (1st) Co. H (Watie's Regt Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Not dated 1861

Age 27 years; height 6 ft. 1 in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair light

Profession Blacksmith

Where born Kentucky

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized Jan. 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll entered. Rec'd A A 1 G O 186 23 1861

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Copyist.

(630)

793
Marshall William

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
• CARD NUMBERS.

57855266

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. |

C. S. A.

J. H. Marshall

Priv, (1st) Co. *C* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 1861.

Age *24* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Arks*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *twelve months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

194
Martin Alexander L.

Co: *See* 1 Cherokee
2 Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856363
6498

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Alexander L. Martin

Prof, Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Not dated*, 186*4*

Age *16* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *C. H.*

Where enlisted *Cher Hill*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*4*

How long to serve *One Year*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regt. Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 5, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Similar rolls of other companies are dated December 4, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Nickerson

(650)

4263

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Alexander Martin

Pat (2d) Co. *K* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

For *Oct. 11, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted: *July 12, 1862*

When *July 12, 1862*

Where *Fort Davis*

By whom *Capt James Stuart*

Period *2 years*

Last paid: *July 1862*

By whom *Sgt 30, 1862*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, (also known as Wall's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(1862)

4700

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

A. Martin

Pvt Co K.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

186²

Date of issue Dec 16 186²

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copied.

795
Martin B. Flopper

2 Co. F, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57855782

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

216

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

O. H. Jones *Mounted*

Prk (2d) Co. 1st Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 30 1862 to June 30, 1863

entered June 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 1862

Where *At Jones*

By whom *Capt J. B. Thompson*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: *daily*

By whom *daily*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *He was discharged from Sept 1, 1862 on account of being sick June 30, 1863 missing family*

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(63)

Copyist.

736
Martin, G. W.

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Walt's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855040

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

George W. Martin

Co A.

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar

1862

for

Date of issue Dec 11

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Coxist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

G. W. Martin

Prof. (2d) Co. *A* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated *July 3 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Always sick in hospital. Sick at Honey Springs since 2 July 1862.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waller's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

4200

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

777
Martin 24 J

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855660

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

M
H. J. Winston

Pol (2d) Co. 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 30 / 1862* 1862
dated June 30 / 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(012)

J. W. Wilkinson
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

H. T. Martin

Pvt Co E, 9

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar. 1862.

Date of issue Dec 4 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Corvise.

793
Martin John

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855904

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

John Martin

Co. E (1st Co.) | Watie's Regt Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11, 1861*

Age *22* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Tennessee*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Nickerson

Copyright

Martin Joseph L.

2 Co. D, Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51855475

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Matter:

See also:

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

Joseph Martin

1st Co D.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue

Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Joseph L Martin

Hugh (2d) Co. D. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1/1862 to June 30, 1863.*
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as White Mountain) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been mustered February 7, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

J. W. Meddison
Copyist.

510
Martin, Rich F.

Co. — , 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Com'sy Com'sy

CARD NUMBERS.

51854873
449543956
46014759
018812

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

**at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.**

**Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.**

Where captured

When captured,

Remarks:

Prisoners in Camp Douglas

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. N. G. WATTS, Major, & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. 100th Regt. Steamer John H. Lane,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862"

Number of roll

67; sheet

(6296)

(Copyd.)

(Confederate.)

M

R. T. Martin

Coat.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21, 1862.

List dated

Feb. 1st
186

Corps

Remarks:

Number of roll

16

(6296)

R. T. Martin
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Rich. P. Winston

Com'g Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers.

Age *33* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of officers of the organization named above,
called into the service of the Confederate
States by Brig. Gen'l McCulloch from the
10th day of July, 1861, for the term of twelve
months, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated

Decr, 1861

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also
known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861,
for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two
years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to
this regiment after its reorganization are reported to have
been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Winston

(50)

Copyist.

M

Appears on a

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Chicago,
Sept. 9, 1862.

Where captured *Grand Saline* 3 186

When captured

Remarks:

Will bear the following: ... of War, ...
- Member of the ...
and ...
for ...
near ...
"Declared Enchained at ... Landing Nov. 16th, 1962"

Number of rolls

TO: sheet 51

(6896)

801

Martin, L. E.

**2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.**

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2. Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855041

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

H. G. Martin

1st (2d) Co. *(A)* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 20, 1863*
dated *July 3, 1863*

Enlisted: *May 12, 1862*

When *Maizeville Ark.*

Where *Maizeville Ark.*

By whom *Hugh Dinning*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid: *J. H. Smith*

By whom *J. H. Smith*

To what time *July 3, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent with leave since 25 June 1863 to remove his family from Benton County, South.*
Name of J. H. Smith
Names of J. H. Smith

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles at Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith
(642) *4570* *Copyright*

802
Matlock, Nathaniel

2 Co. A., 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855044

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mt. Vols.

C. S. A.

M.
Arthur M. Mather
P. P.
(2d) Co. *C*

Appears on

1 Regt Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

About
enlisted in the
1st Regt Cherokee
Mounted Vols. June 11th 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment) and the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles (known as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1862, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Nickerson
1860
Copyright.

823
Matche John

Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855903

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John W. W. W.
W. W. W.
Capt. (1st) Co. Watie's Regt Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated *Dec 1, 1861*

Age *21* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(350)

4345

Copyright

504
Matoy William

2 Co., 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51856011

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

710
After Muster
Pvt. Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: *July 12*
When

Where *Fort Davis* 1862

By whom *Capt. H. C. H.*

Period *2 yrs unless sooner*

Last paid *J. L. Love*
By whom *Sept 30* 186

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers also known as Wadley's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) *J. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Wm Matoy

Pvt Co G,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar 1862

Date of issue Dec 15 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.)

805
Maxfield W.

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

37855659	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

J. H. Mayfield
Capt

(2d) Co. 3 1 Regt Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated Jan 1 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(612)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

J. W. Maxfield

Co E.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 4, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

596
Maxfield Madison

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

57855530

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Madison Mayfield

1st *Co.* *2d* *Regt* Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 12 1862*

Where *Frozen Rock, C. N.*

By whom *Capt J. N. Wells*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Major J. G. Gore*

To what time *Sept 30 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Williamson
(612) *Copyist.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Matison Maxfield

2nd Corp Co E.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar, 1862

Date of issue Dec 4, 1862

Signature *Matison Maxfield*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

May Thomas

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855033

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

No 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Thomas J. ...

Part (2d Co. *A*) 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated July 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1862

Where *Mayeville, Ark.*

By whom *Asa J. ...*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. ...*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since 10th June, 1863 in
Century Co. Ark.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

(1862)

430

Copyist,

808
Mayer, Richard J.

Co. 78, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Watt's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

57956026

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

2 Co. (1st) Co. *A* (Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Not entered* 186

Age *19* years; height, *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *1 Year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll entered - Re- d. A. & I. G. O. Dec. 23, 1861.

Book mark:

(1860)

4280

Copyist.

807
Mayes S G

Co. H, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

51556016
52483840

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

m
J. J. Manges

Capt. (1st) Co. *H*, Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st of Oct.* 1861

Age *31* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Profession *merchant*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as W. A. A. Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for five months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 2, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll included. Rec'd A & I G O 100 23, 1861

Book mark:

J. W. Nelson
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Chesham mtd. Vols C.S.A.

J. J. Mayes
Capt. Co. H. 2 Regt Ark.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death, transfer, or promotion

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 56

L. C. Thompson

Copyist

33

Abstract of Issues

J. J. May

Capt. Comd. 1st

Cherokee Cavalry Co

1st. Jan. 1865

1165

From the 17th day of June
1864 to the 1st of November 1864
Commenced at 10 o'clock AM
at the following places being

At the

At the

- 1. The 1st of June 1864
- 2. The 1st of June 1864
- 3. The 1st of June 1864
- 4. The 1st of June 1864
- 5. The 1st of June 1864
- 6. The 1st of June 1864
- 7. The 1st of June 1864
- 8. The 1st of June 1864
- 9. The 1st of June 1864
- 10. The 1st of June 1864
- 11. The 1st of June 1864
- 12. The 1st of June 1864
- 13. The 1st of June 1864
- 14. The 1st of June 1864
- 15. The 1st of June 1864
- 16. The 1st of June 1864
- 17. The 1st of June 1864
- 18. The 1st of June 1864
- 19. The 1st of June 1864
- 20. The 1st of June 1864
- 21. The 1st of June 1864
- 22. The 1st of June 1864
- 23. The 1st of June 1864
- 24. The 1st of June 1864
- 25. The 1st of June 1864
- 26. The 1st of June 1864
- 27. The 1st of June 1864
- 28. The 1st of June 1864
- 29. The 1st of June 1864
- 30. The 1st of June 1864
- 31. The 1st of June 1864
- 32. The 1st of June 1864
- 33. The 1st of June 1864
- 34. The 1st of June 1864
- 35. The 1st of June 1864
- 36. The 1st of June 1864
- 37. The 1st of June 1864
- 38. The 1st of June 1864
- 39. The 1st of June 1864
- 40. The 1st of June 1864
- 41. The 1st of June 1864
- 42. The 1st of June 1864
- 43. The 1st of June 1864
- 44. The 1st of June 1864
- 45. The 1st of June 1864
- 46. The 1st of June 1864
- 47. The 1st of June 1864
- 48. The 1st of June 1864
- 49. The 1st of June 1864
- 50. The 1st of June 1864
- 51. The 1st of June 1864
- 52. The 1st of June 1864
- 53. The 1st of June 1864
- 54. The 1st of June 1864
- 55. The 1st of June 1864
- 56. The 1st of June 1864
- 57. The 1st of June 1864
- 58. The 1st of June 1864
- 59. The 1st of June 1864
- 60. The 1st of June 1864
- 61. The 1st of June 1864
- 62. The 1st of June 1864
- 63. The 1st of June 1864
- 64. The 1st of June 1864
- 65. The 1st of June 1864
- 66. The 1st of June 1864
- 67. The 1st of June 1864
- 68. The 1st of June 1864
- 69. The 1st of June 1864
- 70. The 1st of June 1864
- 71. The 1st of June 1864
- 72. The 1st of June 1864
- 73. The 1st of June 1864
- 74. The 1st of June 1864
- 75. The 1st of June 1864
- 76. The 1st of June 1864
- 77. The 1st of June 1864
- 78. The 1st of June 1864
- 79. The 1st of June 1864
- 80. The 1st of June 1864
- 81. The 1st of June 1864
- 82. The 1st of June 1864
- 83. The 1st of June 1864
- 84. The 1st of June 1864
- 85. The 1st of June 1864
- 86. The 1st of June 1864
- 87. The 1st of June 1864
- 88. The 1st of June 1864
- 89. The 1st of June 1864
- 90. The 1st of June 1864
- 91. The 1st of June 1864
- 92. The 1st of June 1864
- 93. The 1st of June 1864
- 94. The 1st of June 1864
- 95. The 1st of June 1864
- 96. The 1st of June 1864
- 97. The 1st of June 1864
- 98. The 1st of June 1864
- 99. The 1st of June 1864
- 100. The 1st of June 1864

At the 1st of June 1864
At the 1st of June 1864

(())

815
Mayer U. H.

2 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

51855928

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C.S.A.

H *H* *Mayer*
G (2d) Co. 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For *Sept 30 / 1862 to June 30, 1863*

dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Tennessee) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nickerson
Copyright.

(642)

1700

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. CSA

W. H. Hayes

Co 1 Cherokee Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing

4 Or

186

2

Date of issue

Dec 15

186

2

Signature

Remarks:

Desmull

Roll No.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)
1 Cherokee Mtd Vols.

CSA

W. H. Mayes

Lt Co G, 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar

1863

Date of issue March 12, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols . CSA

W. H. Hayes

Lt 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar . 1863 .

Date of issue April 17 . 1863 .

Signature.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

Mcandless William

Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment,
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Chief Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

5755436
4880

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

W. A. McCarroll

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

(1st) Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Dec 4, 1861.*

Age *40* years; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

hair *light*

Profession *musician*

Where born *Pennsylvania*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nickerson
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

me | 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

from *A. McCandless*

Chief *Englert* Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers.

Age *42* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of officers of the organization named above,
called into the service of the Confederate
States by Brig. Gen'l McCulloch from the
12th day of July, 1861, for the term of twelve
months, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated

Dec 4, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also
known as Watie's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12 1861,
for twelve months and reorganized July 12 1862 for two
years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to
this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have
been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Walker
Cupplet,

812
Mcandless A

Co. F, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57856202

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

812

McLandless

Co. I, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee, Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57856202	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

we

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

A. W. Hamilton

Capt, (1st) Co. *Watie's Reg't Chero-*
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date Dec 11* 1861.

Age *27* years; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *green*; hair *auburn*

Profession *farmer*

Where born *Tenn*

Where enlisted *Chas. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. McKinnon
(1861) Copyright.

813

McArthur *McArthur*

Co. X, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

57856405

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *Cherokee Battle Camp* *Cherokee* *Reinforcements*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

(Watie's Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.)

Appears on a

Descriptive List
of the organization named above.

List dated

Nov - 1st - 1861

Age 48 years; height 6 ft. 2 in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Green; hair Grey

Profession Farmer

Where born

Where enlisted

When enlisted

How long

Remarks:

This company was reorganized July 14, 1862, and assigned as Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Missouri) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after its reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(List Indorsed - Rec'd T. A. & J. G. O. Dec. 23, 1861)

Book mark:

(222)

4264

Copyist.

814
McCoy, E. A.

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855.699

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

C. H. McCoy

(2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

about
taken prisoner
at the mouth of
Jelino River
1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties' Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

815

McBoy & Co.

Co. F 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

51855702

52483832

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

J. L. McCoy

(1st) Co. *F*

Watie's Regt Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 11, 1861.

for

Age *33* years; height

6 ft. *in.*

Complexion

light

Eyes

dark

hair

brn

Profession

Farmer

Where born

C. W.

Where enlisted

C. W.

When enlisted

July 12, 1861

How long to serve

12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Mr. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

J. C. M. 27
 192. 7 = 1021. 101

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment..... 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 56.

(53)

Copyright

816
Major P. M.

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

57855627

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M^c

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

R. M. M^cLeary

28th (2d) Co. *B* 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

317
McCoy Smith

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855664

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARKS.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Smith M Corp

Pop

(2d) Co. *E*

1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30, 1862* *June 30, 1863*

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wade's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson
Copyist.

818
McCrarrie Napoleon

2 Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

151856462

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

W
W. L. Loring
Capt. 2d Co. H. 1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted: *July 2 1862* 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized Jan. 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

420

Copyist.

K (CONFEDERATE)
1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Napoleon McCrary
2 Corp Co K.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing.

for 4th Quar 1862

Date of issue Dec 14 1862

Signature Napoleon McCrary

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

819
McCrary William

Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51856169
6264

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

MC

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

William McLary

4 Sgt.

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero.
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

dated Dec 11 1861

Age 25 years; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair Auburn

Profession Farmer

Where born Georgia

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve Out Year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. McCall

(1860)

4345

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

William W. W. W.

Co. (2d) Co. 1st Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863
Not noted

Enlisted:

When July 12 1862

Where Arizona

By whom J. H. Wells

Period 2 yrs

Last paid: May 1863

By whom J. H. Wells

To what time April 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Co. M. employ

as teamster from Feb

22 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wells

(612)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA.

Wm McCrary

Pvt Co I.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar., 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Comdet.

820
McDaniel John

Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856203
6263

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me | 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

John W. McKinnon

Plt, (1st Co.) *J* Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 1st* 186*1*

Age *17* years; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *farmer*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *One Year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. McKinnon

(650)

4363

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C.S.A.

John W. Williams

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 20, 1862 to March 3, 1863*
Not dated

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

(1042)

(1060)

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

John McDaniel

Pvt Co I,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Capt.

321

McDaniel Joseph

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856204	20
6262	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

211⁰

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Jac 211⁰ Daniel
Pvt. (1st) Co. } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 11, 1861.

Age 18 years; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Profession Farmer

Where born Cher. Nation

Where enlisted Cher. Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Waldman
(1860) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Joseph W Daniel
1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30 1862 to Jan 30 1863
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

M 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Joe McDaniel

Pvt Co I.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue

Dec 15, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Captain.

822
McDaniel L

Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855082

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. — C. S. A.

L. M. Daniel

1st Co. *D* } Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

dated Dec 1st, 1861

Age *18* years; height *6* ft. *in.*

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Profession

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Coryist.

872
McDaniel, Wm

Co. *2*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57856360

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Robt. W. Alberty

Priv. Capt. R. W. Alberty's Co. (J).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mustered 186

Age 20 years; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion light

Eyes light; hair light

Profession Farm

Where born Chas. W.

Where enlisted Chas. W.

When enlisted July 12 186

How long to serve One Year

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company J, 1st Regt. Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, also known as Walker's Regiment, was organized at Cherokee, Georgia, in 1861, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Johnston, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies of this regiment were attached to the 1st Regiment after the reorganization and reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Similar rolls of this regiment were dated December 1, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson

(550)

Copyist.

524
McDaniel, Sall

Co. S, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51856359

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John W. Penick
Col Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co. (JL)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not entered* 1861

Age *22* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *light*; hair *light*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *C. N.*

Where enlisted *Cher. Fla.*

When enlisted *July 12* 1861

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, known as Waties' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Alabama, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and re-enlisted July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies from this regiment are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Similar rolls of other companies are dated December 1, 1861.

Book mark:

(650)

J. W. Wilderson

Copyright.

825

McDonall, William

Co I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51856201

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Wm M. Donald

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

(1st) Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

dated Dec 11 1861

Age 34 years; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion

Eyes

Profession

Where born

Where enlisted

When enlisted

How long to serve

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.

826
McEntire John

Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 3 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

57856407

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

MC | 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

John McEntie

Staff (1st) Co. K. } Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.*

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

Age *24* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Profession *Farm*

Where born *Cherokee*

Where enlisted

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was reorganized July 14, 1862, and assigned as company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

List improved. Rec'd (A & I G O) Dec 23, 1861

Book mark:

J. H. McEntie

Copyist.

327
McFadden, Charles

2 Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57955035

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Charles F. Fiden

1st (2d) Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated July 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 1862

Where

Madisonville, Ark

By whom

High Commissioner

Period

appears

Last paid:

J. L. Store

By whom

Sept 30, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. The companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Hickman
Copyright.

W. Faden, T. L. Bert

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57855035	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

W.C.
Albert W. Feltner

1st (2d) Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30. 1862 *Sept 30. 1862* *3*
dated July 3. 1862

Enlisted: *May 12 1862*

When: *Wingville Ark*

Where: *Hugh Springs*

By whom: *2 yrs*

Period: *2 yrs*

Last paid: *Sept 30*

By whom: *Sept 30 1862*

To what time: *Pres. K*

Present or absent: *Pres. K*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Walker
(642) 4720
Copyright.

829

McAden, Marshall

2 Co. 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855039

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein ✓
Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Marshall W. F. Allen

1st (2d) Co. 1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30, 1863
dated July 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after their organization are reported to have been assigned, February 8, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

1863

Copyright.

830

McLaden P. H.

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855037

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

me 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

R. H. W. Anderson

1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 / 1862 to June 30 / 1863
dated July 3 / 1863

Enlisted: May 18 / 1862

When: Mayville, Ark

Where: Hightower, Ark

By whom: J. H. W. Anderson

Period: 2 yrs

Last paid: J. H. W. Anderson

By whom: Sept 130 / 1862

To what time: Present

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Webb's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4360

Copyist.

831

McAden Thomas

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855036

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Thomas M. F. Jones

Prof. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30, 1862 to time 30, 1863
dated July 3, 1863

Enlisted: May 12, 1862

When

Where Mayville Ark

By whom Hugh Timmon

Period 2 yrs

Last paid: J. L. Thre

By whom

To what time Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Hillman

(642)

6760

Copyright.

532
W. Fields, M.

Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[White's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

57855319

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

M
W. H. Fields
1 Capt. Capt. B. W. Allsberry's Co. (J).
Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Not dated*, 186 *4*

Age *45* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *light*; hair *light*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Tenn.*

Where enlisted *Cher. Mtd.*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186 *4*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company J 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, known as Welch's Regiment, as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1864, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1864, for two years. Five companies that were detachments attached to this regiment after the reorganization, were ordered to leave and assigned February 1865 to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Similar rolls of other companies are dated December 1, 1861.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

(1050)

4263

Copyist.

333
McL. E. E. E.

2 Co. X, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856499

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

m^a
Elijah McGee
1st (2d) Co. *H* 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted: *Mich. 1863*
When *Camp Steele*
Where *Capt James Stuart*
By whom *10 years*
Period

Last paid:

By whom *1863*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave since 10 June.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles' Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12 1861 for twelve months, and reorganized July 12 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4700

Copied.

834
McClure, L. L.

**Co. E, 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.**

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	57855588	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

215^c

1 Cherokee Mld. Vols. C. S. A.

D. L. W. L. Lee

Capt (1st) Co. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not entered

Age 18 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion light

Eyes gray; hair light

Profession

Where born North Car

Where enlisted Cher. Mld.

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for 24 months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll indexed. Reel A & I G O. Iss. 20, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Walker

(650)

4260

Copyright.

McGhee, John

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

51855550

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

mc

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John M. Lee
Sgt. (1st) Co. E. Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.
Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for N. P. Lee, 186

Age 20 years; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion light

Eyes blue hair light

Profession

Where born North Carolina

Where enlisted Cherokee Mtd.

When enlisted Aug. 12, 1861

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll returned Rec'd A. A. T. G. O. (Box 23, 1861)

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(630)

836
W. H. Lee

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

57855545
52483828

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

me

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

T. J. McManis

12th (1st) Co. *C*

Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Discontinued*, 1861

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Profession

Where born *Cher. Mtd.*

Where enlisted *Cher. Mtd.*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after its reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll included in Vol. 4, A. & I. O. O. No. 23, 1861

Book mark:

J. W. McManis

(1860)

4290

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc *12th Regt. C.S.A.*
Intd. Vols. C.S.A.

J. J. Thompson
1st Co. 2 Regt. 1st B.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death,)
transfer or promotion)

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 56

L. C. Thompson

(636)

2003

Copy 100

837
McKivick, L. P.

Co. 74, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

57856017
52483847

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

W
D R M H

1st Co. *H* Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Age *24* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *Sandy*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Don Messinger*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

Signs roll as follows
Captain

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after its reorganization are presented to have been assigned February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll increased after A. A. & L. O. Dec. 23, 1861

Back mark:

(850)

4240

J. H. McKinnon
Copyist.

Mc (CONFEDERATE.)
1st Regt. Ark. 2nd Div. 1st La.

D. R. McKusick
1st. Co. H. 2 Regt. Ark.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 56

G. C. Thompson

(628)

Copy

838

McLaine, John

1 Co. K
2 Co. C

, 1 Cherokee

Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLaine, John

839
McLane

Co. 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

51856404
5315

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also Clarkson's Battle Log of the 2nd Regiment

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

John McLane

1 Corp (1st Co. K, (Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.)*

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 1861

Age 26 years; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair dark

Profession Shagmaker

Where born Ireland

Where enlisted Cher. Nat

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long 92 months

Remarks:

*This company was reorganized July 14, 1862, and assigned as Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(Last Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & T. G. O.) Dec. 23, 1861")

Book mark:

J. W. Wickman

(1861)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

M
John McLaine

2d (2d) Co. *C* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted: *June 12, 1863*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Roll
The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4740

J. W. Wilkinson
Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

i Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

McClain

Lt. Co C.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862.

Date of issue

Dec 12

1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. CSA

John McLane

1 Cherokee Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Cr 1862

Date of issue Dec 15 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

benanti

Copyist.

840

McLaughlin
 Co. *2*, 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

<i>51855974</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr.

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. 'C. S. A.

Amos W. L. Smith
Pat. G. 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 / Oct 31* 1863
1st date June 30 / 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1862

Where *Conrad, Ark*

By whom *Amos W. L. Smith*

Period *2 years unless sooner*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. J. G. V. C.*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

See roll
The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Andy McLaughlin

Pvt Co G,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 186 2.

Date of issue Dec 15, 186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

541
McLaughlin, D.

Co D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855464

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DATE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M^c

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

2^d McLaughlin
Capt., (1st) Co. 2^d Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 20 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(550)

J. H. McKinnon

4363

Copied.

842
McLaughlin James

Co. *L*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855975

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | I Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

James McLaughlin
1st (2d) Co. *G* | 1 Reg (Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 / 1863* *1863*
dated *June 30 / 1869*

Enlisted: *Nov. 1*, 186 *2*

When

Where *Annadison*

By whom *Agt Anderson*

Period *2 profun leave on order*

Last paid: *Mar. 28 / 1869*

By whom *Sept 30*, 186 *2*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

From the
The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as With's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Arkansas, and as the 1st Mounted Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Arkansas, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4700

J. H. Hall
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)
M 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

James McLaughlin

Pvt Co G.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

186 2.

Date of issue

Dec 15

186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

843
McLoughlin, George

2 Co. 3, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855191

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

mc 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Geo W Loughlin

Priv (2d) Co. 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(615)

4280

John W. Loughlin
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Geo. McLoughlin

Pvt Co B,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

✓ 843-a
McMullen, J. W.

Co. J, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

52483847

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BACK MARK:

✓
See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc Cherokee
Mtd. Vols. C.S.A.

J. W. McMullen
2d Co 2 Regt. Ark.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

} Resigned

Aug 22, 1862

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 56

G. C. Thompson

(636)

5041

Copy 101

844
McNair David H

2 Co. 4, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51856007

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

David H. Mc
2d Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863
Dated June 30. 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 1862

Where *Fort Morris*

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

Period *2 yrs unless sooner discharged*

Last paid:

By whom *J. G. T.*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *David H. Mc*
Killed at Ft. Mifflin
Saline Co. June 12

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment), as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1862, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. H. K.
(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

David McNair

Pvt Co G,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

845

McNair John

Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57555511

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M^c

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John McIlhenny

Pat, (2d) Co. D., 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1 1862 to June 30, 1863*

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1862

Where

Fort Davis

By whom

Major Bryant

Period

to Jan

Last paid:

By whom

Major Ware

To what time

Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized Jan. 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been organized February 1, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. McIlhenny

(012)

4203

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

John McHair

Co D.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar. 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coyist.

846

McNelly, W.

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57.855267

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

of W. H. Mc

Col, (1st) Co. *C* ; Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11*, 1861.

Age *35* years; height *6* ft. in.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *rudder*

Profession *farmer*

Where born *Alabama*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861.

How long to serve *twelve months*

Remarks: *1*

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Mc
(350) *Copyist.*

847
McPhaul Samuel

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

51854985

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

MS

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Samuel W. R. Phillips

2 Sgt. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated July 31 1863

Enlisted:

When May 12 1862

Where Marshallville Ark

By whom Hugh Tanner

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom J. G. Gore

To what time Sept 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1862, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(62)

(62)

Copyist.

848
McPherson, Alex

2 Co. F, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

51855771

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

ME 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Alex. M. F. Thomas

2nd Lt. (2d) Co. F. 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30, 1862, 1863
dated June 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred from
Oryan's Battalion
Sept 1, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waltham Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

(1612)

6364

(CONFEDERATE)

N 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Alex McPherson

Sgt Co F.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar 1862

for

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

849
McPherson, H.

Co B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855112

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK 1

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

26 *W. W. W. W.*
1st *Co.* *B* *Watie's Reg't Chero-*
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11, 1861.*

Age *35* years; height *6* ft. *in.*

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *C. W.*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright.

850
McPherson Sam

2 Co. F, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855819

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John W. Pherson

(2d) Co. 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

of the organization named above,
for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.
dated June 30, 1863

Reinstated:

Wired

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *On detached duty
moving families since
June 10 1863.*

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark :

(512)

4360

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)
M 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols. CSA

Jack McPherson

Co F.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 186 2.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Per

(SOURCE OF COMMUNICATION)

Ukla

John M. Pherson
(Name.)

Co. F 2 Cherokee Mtd Rifles
Reg't

John M. Pherson
found as Am. L.

Enl'd Oct. - 62 apt
Co. F. 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols
(this orgn was later assigned
to 2 Cherokee Mtd Rifles)

On muster dated June 30th 63
lost on file absent on detached
duty moving families since
June 15th 63

No rolls 2 Cherokee
Mtd Vols. on file later than
date of above Roll June 30th 63
Mr. P. H. found.

There was a John
M. Pherson, apt. Co. F. 2
Cherokee Mtd Rifles
Enl'd March 5 -

On muster June 30th 63 only
roll on file absent

with out case July 2/63

No P. A. found

J
M
L 13

7-20-5
11 30

C + C Div

Nothing add found

9/2/60

Harley
J 13

930

312
July 21, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,

Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that John M. Thompson, private, Co. F, 1st Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (which was later assigned to the 2d Cherokee Mounted Rifles), C.S.A., enlisted October 1, 1862. On the roll dated June 30, 1863, last on file, he was reported absent on detached duty serving families since June 15, 1863. No later record found.

H. S. McLean

The Adjutant General.

551
McKesson S

Co B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855000

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

me

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

I me Person

Pat, (1st) Co. *O* Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *data Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Age *23* years; height *6* ft. *00* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Profession

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *One year*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkison

857
McReynolds James A

Co. X, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57856425

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also James McReynolds, Clarksville, Battle
Confederate, Capt. Ranger

853
Meadow, George S.

Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856415

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also George Meadows (last name) Butler
Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Rangers

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

George H. Meridian

Orl. (1st) Co. K. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 1861

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Reddish*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Mt.*

Where enlisted *Char. Mt.*

When enlisted *July 15*, 1861

How long *12 months*

Remarks:

This company was reorganized July 14, 1862 and assigned as Company H Jackson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Brigade, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 7, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

114th Indiana "Record" A & I G O. Dec. 23, 1861

Back mark:

J. N. Nicholson

(CSC)

554
Meador William

Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watts's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57856442	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also William A. Meadows, Clair Harris Patton
Confed Cav. Capt. Rangers

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

William D. Meadows

Pvt. (1st) Co. K, 1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.*

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 1861

Age 17 years; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair white

Profession Farmer

Where born Ky.

Where enlisted 1st Reg't.

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long 12 months

Remarks:

*This company was organized July 14, 1861, and assigned as Company H, 1st Reg't of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, also known as Wood's Regiment, was the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and was the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

List indexed - Rec'd A. & F. G. O. B. 23, 1861

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

(632)

Copyist.

555
Meek Jacob

2 Co. 20, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifleman.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856532

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Jacob MacK

(2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 11 1862 to Jan 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted near
Marysville W. Va.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. McDaniel

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

Jacob Meak

Pvt Co K,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Coar

1862

Date of issue

Dec 16

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

856
Melton Edward

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855661

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

M
Ed. *and* *Phil*
Pos. *E* 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

1260

J. H. Williamson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee 2nd vols

CSA

R. Meeks

Co A.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

of clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 11

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coyt.

857
Melton Moses

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57855658

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Back MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols. C. S. A.

Moses W. L. Linn

Plt (2d) Co. 1st Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12 1862

Where Broken Rock

By whom Capt J. H. Wells

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed on Spring
Creek June 3 1863.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watte's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wells
(612) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

Moses Melton

Pvt Co E.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar., 1862.

Date of issue Dec 4, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

555
Martie, E

Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

((CONFEDERATE.))

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856341	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. - C. S. A.

P. M. West

Pop

Capt. B. W. Allert's Co. (J.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 1st, 1862

Age *21* years; height *5* ft. - *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark* hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee Co. Ga.*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Co. Ga.*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *One Year*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company J 1st Regt
1st Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, also
known as White's Regiment, as the 1st Regt. of the
Mounted Rifles of Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment of the
Mounted Rifles of Alabama, was organized July 12, 1861,
for twelve months, and extended July 12, 1862, for two
years. The company was with headquarters attached to
this regiment after its organization, and continued to be a
been assigned February 1, 1862, to the 1st Regt. of the
Mounted Volunteers

Similar rolls of this company are extant from July
1861.

Book mark:

John West

(100)

4203

Copyright.

✓ 859
Meyers U.

Co. S, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watts's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856315	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....
Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Cherokee Md. Vols. C. S. A.

J. H. Mayers

1st Sgt, Capt. B. W. Abert's Co. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for *Not later* 1861

Age *29* years; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Profession *Farmist*

Where born *Penn.*

Where enlisted *Cher. Md.*

When enlisted *July 12* 1861

How long to serve *One Year*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, also known as Waties' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized June 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Similar rolls of other companies are dated September 4, 1861.

Book mark:

J. H. Waldman

(660)

Copyright.

560
Michell Henry

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

((CONFEDERATE.))

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855043

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

W
Henry Mitchell
Pvt, (2d) Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 1862* *March 30 1863*
Enlisted July 3 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized June 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Walker

Copyist.

1870

361
Nichell, Reese

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57855042

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Rice Mitchell

Pat (2d) Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated *July 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Mayfield Ark.*

By whom *Hughes*

Period *2 years*

Last paid

By whom *J. G. Ware*

To what time *Sept 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent with leave since 18 March until for duty since 30 July in consequence of wound received from the Federals. He is now in Texas.*

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Ware

JAN. 26.

51855042

1915.

Name of person in list
Names Present

Mike

Co.

, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855736
5820

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Back MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

M. Ke

Pop

(1st) Co.

F

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11* 1861

Age *28* years; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or *Ki-geen*) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(880)

J. H. Williams

4305

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Mike

Part

(2d) Co.

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted: *July 12, 1862*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(812)

4360

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

863

Miller, A. I.

2 Co, C , 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miller, Andrew

864

Miller, Andrew

2 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855358

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

215

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Amos Miller

Priv. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1861

Where Ft. Peck

By whom Capt J. Wells

Period

Last paid:

By whom Maj. W. C.

To what time Sept 1, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

His name appears in 2d Names
Present as Amos Miller

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watson's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wickham

(1812)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Andy Miller

Co G.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

186 2.

Date of issue

Dec 12, 186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ad. Pen. Comm. Atla.
(Source of column catalog)

A. J. Miller
(Name.)

Co. C. 1 Reg't Cherokee Ar.

Not found as called for.

*And, Miller, Pvt
2 Co. C. 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mtd. Vols. Ent. Aug 12 -
at Ft. Rock. by Capt. J. Miller.
as shown by M/R for
Oct. 1. 62. to June 30 63.
Only roll on file present.
No per found.*

7/27/15

10.15

Frr

Eng

R

6880000

*No record fd as per call. Nothing
add to above statement fd.*

*Form No 67-1-A. G. O. 7-20/15
Rev. Apr. 16-65-11 000*

*Harley
HOL*

7139
41

July 28, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman, Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that ~~Ad-~~
~~Miller~~ (name not found as A.J.
Miller), private, 5th Infantry C. 1st
Cavalry Mounted Volunteers, C.S.A.,
enlisted July 11, (year not stated).
His name appears on the muster roll
for period from October 1, 1862,
to June 30, 1863, only roll on file,
which shows him present. No later
record of him has been found.

H. S. McLean

The Adjutant General.

865

Miller Calvin
Co. B
Co. B, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

51855105
5971

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
 Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

E. Miller

Plt. (1st) Co. *B* Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 4*, 1861.

Age *21* years; height *6* ft. *in.*

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *red*

Profession *Furrier*

Where born *C. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Calvin Miller

Pvt Co G,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar., 1862.

Date of issue, Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Calvin W. Davis

Prvt. G. 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 20 1862 to Dec 31 1863
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4760

Copyist.

866
Miller D

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

51855241

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

D Miller

Capt (1st) Co. *C* | *Watie's Reg't Chero-*
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date *Dec 4* 1861

Age *30* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Walden
Capt.

861
Miller, George

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855998
5359

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

George Smith
Porter (2d) Co. 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 1862* term *30*, 186*2*
dated *June 30. 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 186*2*

Where *Fort Davis*

By whom *Capt Wells*

Period *2 yrs unless sooner discharged*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Vore*

To what time *Sept 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks *Wm. Daniel - to*

Co. C. 1st Regt Cherokee Mtd Vols

13th Apr

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment) of the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and of the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 7, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

George Miller

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.
(2d) Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1/1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: Apr 15, 186

Where

Where

By whom

By Transfer

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Fare
Sept 30, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
1 Cherokee Regt

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

M 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Geo. Miller

Pvt Co G.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

368
Miller G. C.

Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855124
5972

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

G H Miller

Pvt

(1st) Co. B

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861,

Age 19 years; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion light

Eyes Gray; hair light

Profession Farmer

Where born C H

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J N Wilkinson

(200)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.,

G. H. Miller

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wolfe's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 8, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Original.

569
Miller, Jack

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855298

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

REG. MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Jack Miller
(1st) Co. C. Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

appears on a

Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated Dec 11, 1861.

50 years; height 6 ft. in.

complexion light

eyes green; hair light

profession Farmer

where born Tenn.

where enlisted Cher. Nation

when enlisted July 12, 1861

how long to serve twelve months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this Regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wildman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CS A

John Miller

Co G

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862

Date of issue Dec 12, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

870

Miller, Jeff

Co. F, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment.
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855746

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

M
Jeff Miller

(1st) Co. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11*, 186*1*.

Age *24* years; height *6* ft. *in.*

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(600)

J. H. Natch

6385

Copyright.

871
Miller, John
Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855756
5356

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John Miller

Priv C

(2d) Co.

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 12

186

Where

Br. Rock

By whom

Capt J Wells

Period

Last paid:

By whom

May Vane

To what time

Sept 30

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. M. Williams

(105)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

John Miller

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 11*, 186*1*.

Age *24* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Profession *Farmers*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *2 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(600)

4365

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Miller

(A)
Co. H. 1st Cherokee Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3rd Qr. 1864

Date of issue Aug. 19, 1864

Signature

Remarks: Par. & exch. prisoners

1886

Roll No.

Copyist.
Clare

872
Miller, Lewis

Co. 78, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855759	20
6108	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Lewis Miller

1st Co. H. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 38 years; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Profession Farmer

Where born Cher. Nation

Where enlisted Cher. Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Miller

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

N
Lewis Miller

H 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.
Pot., (2d) Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 1 1862 to July 1 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 12, 1863
Capt. Spencer
2nd Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
May 1862
Oct 1, 1863
Present

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4750

J. H. Wilkerson
Copyright.

873
Miller Thomas

2 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855357

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Thos Miller

Capt (2d) Co. *C* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 12, 1862*

Where *For Stock*

By whom *Capt J. Wells*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *May 1863*

To what time *Sept 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. V. Wells
Capt.

4317

4300

874

Miller, Warren

Co. #, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855757

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Harmon Miller

Col, (1st) Co. *F* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *42* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Profession *Preacher*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wildman

(550)

Copyist.

874^a

Miller, Wash

Co. G, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

N 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Wash Miller

Pvt Co C,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks:

File No.

Shepherd

Copist.

875
Mitchell George

Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

57856172

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Geo Mitchell

2 Co. (1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11* 186*1*.

Age *44* years; height *6* ft. *2* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *East Tenn*

Where enlisted *Cher Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *one year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(550)

J. M. Watson

1365

Copyist.

876
Monkies & A

✓ Co. 98, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856059

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Blank MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2745

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

J. H. McNeill

Co. H Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Notated 186

Age 40 years; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue : hair Light

Profession Farmer

Where born Tennessee

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment or the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and disbanded July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after its reorganization, are reported to have been assigned February 8, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll informed: Record A & B 100, Dec. 23, 1861

Book mark:

J. H. McNeill

(650)

6280

Copyist.

877
Monkey

Co B, Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57855097

	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Mon Key

Pos

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 1861.

Age *25* years; height *6* ft. *2* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 21*, 1861

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

J. W. McDaniel

Copyright.

+ 878
Moore Alcut

1 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1868, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal P. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

51854914	20
5317	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Home MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Olcutt Moore

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *23* years; height *6* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*

; hair *dark*

Profession *Furrier*

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *One Year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(650)

4266

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Allout Moore

Os (2d) Co. 6 } 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Reduced to rank
May 3, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Waldman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

A. Moore

Co C.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing

186 2

for 4th Comr

Date of issue Dec 12

186 2

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

879
Moore, C. H.

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855261	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Page MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

626 Murrie

Pos, (1st) Co. *C*) Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Age *26* years; height *6* ft. *1* in.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cher. Mtd. Vols.*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkins

(680)

Copyist.

X

850

Moore, Laird

Co. C

2 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
- Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51854909

5514

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

David Moore

2d Lt., (1st) Co. *A*, Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 4*, 1861.

Age *25* years; height *6* ft. in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmers*

Where born *Virginia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

David Moxe

Sgt (2d) Co. *C* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 186

Where *Dr. Wood*

By whom *Capt J Wells*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Major Gore*

To what time *Sept 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wellman
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Moore

1st Co. C.

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Co.

186 2.

Date of issue Dec 12

186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Harford

Convict.

881
Moore Isaac

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855187

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Isaac Moore

Pvt B (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 12 1862*

Where *At Davis's*

By whom *Capt J. H. H. H.*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Myself*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watte's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen), was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: *L*

J. H. H. H.

(1863)

4300

Copyist.

882

Moore James

Co. B, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57855108
5785

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

J
Ct

Wattie's

(1st) Co.

Wattie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated* *Dec 11* 1861.

Age *25* years; height *6* ft. in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*

; hair *blue*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

James

Moore

(2d) Co.

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 30 1862 to June 30 1863*

dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 12 1862

Where

Ark. Davis

By whom

Capt J W Stells

Period

2 years

Last paid:

May 1863

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Stells

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

James Moore

Pvt Co B.

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hephert

Convict.

883

Moose Hunt

1 Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal O. S.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moose Hunt

884

Moore. David

1 Co. A
2 Co. C , 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore. David

885
Morgan
Co. C
 2 Co. C 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2^d Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Sergeant
 CARD NUMBERS.

57854957	20
5320	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

HOME MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John More

1st Co. *A* Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated *Dec 11*, 186*1*.

Age *19* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(550)

1305

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John More

4 Sgt (2d) Co. *C* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 186

Where *Black*

By whom *Capt J Wells*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Maj More*

To what time *Sept 30*, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

John Moore

Co C,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 12, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Capt.

886

Morgan. Mont

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vola.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sgt Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morgan. R. M.

837
Morgan P 277

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sgt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57855236	2
2	4895	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 Squadron Cherokee Mtd Vols

887
Morgan R 771

Co. L, 1 Cherokee
745 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sgt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

57855236	1
4895	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back MARK:

See also 1 Squadron Cherokee Mtd Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

M
R M Morgan

Adj't, (1st) Co. *C* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*

Age *26* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Tennessee*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

216

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Wm. C. Morgan

Sgt Maj 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 12 1862

Where

Finger's Rock

By whom

Capt J. H. Wells

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj J. H. Wells

To what time

Oct 1 30 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Crossed 1st Lieut
in Holt Co.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized June 12, 1862, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after its reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(643)

J. W. Wells

Copied.

888

Morgan William

Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57856444	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Clayton's Roll of the 2nd Regt. Cherokee Mounted Volunteers*

(CONFEDERATE.)

211

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

William Morgan

Pop

1st Co. K.

Watie's Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on a

Descriptive List
of the organization named above.

List dated

Not later 1861

Age 23 years: height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue hair Auburn

Profession Farmer

Where born Ill

Where enlisted W. Va. Holston

When enlisted July 12 1861

How long 12 months

Remarks:

This company was organized July 14, 1861, and assigned as Company H, 1st Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, later known as Waties' Regiment, was the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, assigned to the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles on August 1, 1861, and organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized June 1, 1862, for two years. Five companies were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization and converted to have two assigned companies. These were the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

List indexed. Bound A & B 1861-1862

Back mark:

J. N. Nickerson

559
Morris, George

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855662

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

George W. Walker
1st Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.
(2d Co.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

1360

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Capt. Morris

Pvt Co E.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 4 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

890
Morris E.

CoD, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855467

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

O Morris

Plt (1st) Co. *D* Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *23* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

; hair *light*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 1*, 186*1*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(350)

4365

Copyist

891
Morrow, G. J.

2 Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51856265

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

G. J. Morrow
Capt. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1862

Where

Prosser, Ark

By whom

J. H. Wells

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Vore

To what time

Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wells
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

N 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

G. T. Morrow

Pvt Co I,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue

Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Capt.

892

Moses

Co E, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855589

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. J. 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Moss

Prof. (1st) Co. *C* Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not rated*, 186

Age *16* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession

Where born *Cher. M.*

Where enlisted *Cher. Mtd.*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll indexed - Reel 4 A & F G H I Dec. 23, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson
(650) Copyist.

893

Mouse

1 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
2 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855269
5663

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

W. A. S. C.

Port, (1st) Co. *C.* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 11*, 1861.

Age *40* years; height *5* ft *10* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Arks*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861

How long to serve *Twelve months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Kilbride
Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Miss

Pol (2d) Co. *C* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 1862* *June 30 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Weldon
Copyist.

894

Morse, Isaac

Co. *E*, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>51855621</i>	21
<i>5354</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Isaac Mouser

Capt (1st) Co. *E* Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186.

Age *30* years: height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cher. Mtd.*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll indorsed. "Reg'd A & I G O. Dec 23, 1861"

Book mark:

(650)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Isaac Monroe

Pvt (2d) Co. *C* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Oct 1/1862 *June 30 1863*
dated June 30/1863

Enlisted: *July 12 1862*

When *At Rock*

Where *Capt J. Wells*

By whom

Period

Last paid: *May 1862*

By whom *Sept 30 1862*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Walker
Copyist.

875
Murphy Alexander

Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57856371
6266

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

M
Alexander Murphy
Capt. (2d) Co. } 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 / 1862 to June 30, 1863*
Not rated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment); as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

1269

J. W. Williamson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Alex Murphy

Pop } Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co.,
Watts' Reg't Cherokee Mtd.
Vols.

Appears on an addition to the

Muster Roll

of the organization named above, showing them
mustered into the service of the Confederate
States, December 14, 1861.

Roll dated

Dec 14, 1861

Age *23* years

When enlisted

July 12, 1861

How long to serve

One year

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regt
Mtd Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also
known as Watts' Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861,
for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two
years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to
this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have
been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(680)

4361

J. W. Williams
Copied.

896

Murphy Alex.

Co. *2.8*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifleman.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murphy Alexander.

897
Murphy, Hugh

2 Co. #, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855834

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

High Murphy

Co. F, (2d) Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: *July 12*, 1862.

When *at Davis*

Where *Capt Thompson*

By whom *2 yrs*

Period

Last paid: *Maj J. S. Gore*

By whom *Sept 30*, 1862

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

High Murphy

Co F.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar. 1862

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

898

Murphy Sam

2 Co. 98, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51836107

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

W
John Murphy
Capt. H, 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1 1862 to July 1 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted: *July 12*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright.
(1862) 4360

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

John Murphy

Co H.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar. 1862

Date of issue Dec 15 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Capt.

899
Murphy

Co B, Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855090

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

DATE MADE:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

J. Murphy

Pat

(1st) Co.

B

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated Decr

1861

Age *18* years; height *6* ft. *00* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Profession

Where born

Ireland

Where enlisted

Cherokee Nation

When enlisted

July 12, 1861

How long to serve

One Year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(438)

J. W. Nicholson

Copyist.

700
Mush, Ezekial

Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS,

51854913

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

W
Ezekiel Muck

Engr, (1st) Co. *(C)* Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 11*, 186*1*.

Age *32* years; height *6* ft. *1* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Alabama*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
(650) 4265
Copied.

M

Ark

Ezekiel M. M. M.

Port. Bazzards Co. 1 Chesapeake Ark

Name appears on a

Register

Claims of Deceased Officers and Soldiers from
Arkansas and Florida which were filed for set-
tlement in the Office of the Confederate States
Auditor for the War Department.

By whom presented I. Laugh - at the M. M. M., Ark.

When filed

July 5, 1863.

Where born

Where died

Comptroller:

When reported to

186

When returned

186

Number of settlements:

Certificates

Report

Amount found due

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 28, page

W. H. Collins

Copies

901.

Muskra Wilson

1 Co. ² ³, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Wane's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Muskra Wilson

902

Muskrat

Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855431

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

J. Miss Kroat

Col

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 35 years; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Georgia

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wildman

(250)

Copyist.

903

Muskraat, James

Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifleman.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51854961	20
5190	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE!)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

James Muskrat

Pvt. (1st) Co. A } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 29 years; height 6 ft. in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Georgia
(Cherokee Nation)

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

James Muskrate
Pot. O 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Nov 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as White's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

John W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

James Muskeat

Pvt Co B.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar, 1862

Date of issue, Dec 15, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Capt.

964
Muskrat Wilson

2 Co. F, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers,

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas/
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51854962
5827

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of national cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK 1

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Wilson Mustkra

Pvt, (1st) Co. *A*) Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11*, 186*1*

Age *19* years; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee Na*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *One Year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

William M. H. H. H.

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 30, 1862, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Wilson Muskrat

Co F.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar, 1862

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Repherd

Captist.

905
Na hie T. T.

Co. , 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57855672

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

T. J. Na Lee

Pat

(2d) Co.

E

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

July 12 1862

Where

Frozen Rock

By whom

Capt J. W. Wells

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Major J. L. Gore

To what time

Sept 30 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wells

Copyist.

206
Nance John Lil

2 Co. 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856527

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 01

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John W. Starnie

(2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Where: July 12, 1863

By whom: Capt James Stewart

Period: 2 years

Last paid: J. G. Fore

By whom: Sent 00, 1863

To what time:

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle
Creek in Sherman's
with Pin Indian line

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Kulemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Starnie

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

John Hancock

Pvt Co K,

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar, 1862

Date of issue Dec 16, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

987
Nace L. P.

2 Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57856267

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

D. R. Moore

Prof, (2d) Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
Not a full

Enlisted:

When *Apr 12 1863*

Where *Peck's Creek*

By whom *J. H. Wells*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wells

(1002)

4760

Copyist.

908
Name S. D.

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57855665	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

S. D. Turre

Prof (2d) Co. *B* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30 / 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

4286

Copyist.

729
Neal George W.

Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51856401	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Clark's 1st Reg't Co. 1st Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

George H. Neal

2078 (1st) Co. K. { Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols. }

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 1861

Age 21 years; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion fair

Eyes black; hair Auburn

Profession Carper, Tex

Where born Mississippi

Where enlisted Cher Nat

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How Long 12 months

Remarks:

This company was reorganized July 14, 1862, and assigned as Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

First Indorsement: "Rec'd (A. & L. G. T.) Dec. 23, 1861"

Book mark:

J. H. Wildman

(422)

912
Nurns & Co.

Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 8 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51556015	2
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards herein ☒

Number of personal papers herein ☒

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John Perkins

(2d Co.) 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When -----, 186

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid: -----

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent -----

Remarks: *Killed July 25*
near Ft. Gibson

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: -----

J. H. Williams

(102)

Copyright.

911
Newton John W.

Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

51856171

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *Clarkson's Red Cross Co. Inspr. Rangers*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

John H. ...

(1st) Co. | Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated* *1st*, 1861.

Age *27* years; height *5* ft. *9* in.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *auburn*

Profession *farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *near Watling*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *one year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

Copyist.

7 912
Nice Jack

1 Co. #1
2 Co. #1, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

5185	5724	20
5811		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Since, Jack

Pop

(2d) Co.

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 1862

Where *At Davis*

By whom *Capt Thompson*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj J. G. Ware*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Pres. sick in
Camp*

*Name does not appear in
all Names Present*

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wildman

(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Nesco, Jack

Co F.

ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar

1862

ate of issue

186

signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Nickofack

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 11*, 1861.

Age *46* years; height *6* ft. *in*.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *C. W.*

Where enlisted *C. W.*

When-enlisted *July 12*, 1861.

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
(300) Copyist.

913

Nicky -

1 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nicky -

914

Nickozack: -

1 Co. 3

1 Co. 7, *1 Cherokee*

Mounted Volunteers.

[*Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.*
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nice Jack

915
Nicky

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57855591
5361

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Tracy

Pat (1st) Co. *E* Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Age *30* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black* hair *black*

Profession *Tailor*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nat*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

"Well informed." Rec'd (A. A. I. G. O.) Dec. 23, 1861.

Book mark:

(250)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Army

Col

(2d) Co.

Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 12

1863

Where

For Rock

By whom

Capt J. Wells

Period

Last paid:

By whom

May 1863

To what time

Sept 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watte's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Walker

(612)

Copyist.

916
Nidewer Mark

Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856380

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Mark Silver

Prof

Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co.,
Watson's Regt Cherokee Mtd.
Vols.

Appears on an addition to the

Muster Roll

of the organization named above, showing them
mustered into the service of the Confederate
States, December 14, 1861.

Roll dated

Dec 14

1861

Age 33 years

When enlisted

July 12, 1861

How long to serve

One year

Remarks:

This company assigned to be in Company J, 1st Regt.
1st Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.
The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers raised
mostly in Watson's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles or Riflemen was organized July 12, 1861.
The five companies that were temporarily attached to
the regiment after the organization are reported to have
been disbanded February 1, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

J. W. Wilkinson

917
Nightkiller Henry
1862
2 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

4 A CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855584	20
5360	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

H. Knight Miller

Pop, (1st) Co. *E*, Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not entered*, 1861.

Age *27* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nat*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861.

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Indiana) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll Indorsed - Roll (A A) G. O. No. 23, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Henry Light Keller
Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: July 12, 1862

When

Where For Rock

By whom Capt. J. Wells

Period

Last paid: Maj. Gore

By whom

To what time Sept 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Waldman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

2
Nightkiller

Co C.

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar

1862.

Date of issue

Dec 12

1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

918
Niemi, M.L.

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855270

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARKS:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

M D Stevens

Prof (1st) Co. *C* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Age *19* years; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Profession

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *twelve months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. McKinnon
(1861) Copyist.

917

Noisewater, Judge

2 Co. H, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57256109	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Judge *Isiswater*
Capt. *H.* 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1 1862 to July 1 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted: *Mar 1*, 186

When *Mar 1*

Where *Mar 1*

By whom *Capt. H.*

Period *2 yrs unless sooner dis*

Last paid: *Mar 1*

By whom *Oct 1*, 186

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williamson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Judge Noisywater

Co H,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

920

Obrian Peter

Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856445

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein P

Number of personal papers herein P

DOCK MARKS:

See also *Peter Obrian, Clayton Batt, Capt*
Car. Capt Langston

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Peter O'Brien

Pat (1st) Co. K. } Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.*

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 1861

Age 35 years; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

hair

Rubron

Profession

Farmer

Where born

Ireland

Where enlisted

Ther. Mtd.

When enlisted

July 12, 1861

How long

12 months

Remarks:

This company was reorganized July 14, 1862 and assigned as Company H, Jackson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 7, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

List indexed. Recd. A & I. G. O. Dec. 23, 1901

Book mark:

J. W. Nickerson

(553)

Copyist.

921
Brien John

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

5155045

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John D. Brown

Put (2d) Co. *A* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated *July 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 12* 1862

Where *Mayville Ark*

By whom *Hugh Timmerman*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. G. Vore*

To what time *Sept 30* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Vick

(642)

4300

Copyist.

922

Oldskelly atah

1 Co. 3

2 Co. 4

, 1 Cherokee

Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
(Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ool sk katalah

923

Imuah-nick-lee

Co. *D*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855428

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Omnwah-nick-Hee

Pol

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*

Age *36* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *One Year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. McKinnison

Captain

924

Oolshillyatah.

1 Co. F
2 Co. H

, 1 Cherokee

Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oolshleatah

925
Col. Sk. Ketchum

Co. 78, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855711
6110

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Col. *Sh. Leatah*

1st Co. *Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.*

appears on a

Mustering Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 4*, 1861.

Age *38* years; height *45* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blk*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *C. W.*

Where enlisted *C. W.*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861.

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

W. H. Kelly

(2d) Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1 1862 to July 1 1863*

dated *June 30 1863*

initiated: *July 12 1863*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in list - 1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, (also known as Walker's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and re-organized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

to take-tee

Co C.

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Dec 12

1862

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

926
Cissell Tom

2 Co. F, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment -
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855852

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Samuel R. Ruff

Oct 7, (2d) Co. 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1, 1863*

Where *Carroll County*

By whom *Major Thompson*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent

Remarks *Transferred to Capt. H. L. T. Squadron June 1863*

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watte's Regiment, as The 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Ruff

Copyist.

927
Hester, James

Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57856206

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BACK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

James Otterlister

Prof. (1st) Co. } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 11, 1861

Age 21 years; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Profession Farmer

Where born Cher. Nation

Where enlisted Cher. Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Nicholson

(186)

14365

Copied.

928

Quinn Arch

1 Co. 2
2 Co. 3, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51854915	20
5193	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

O

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Arch Owens

Part, (1st) Co. A, Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 14, 1861

Age 25 years; height 5 ft. 2 in.

Complexion light

Eyes gray; hair light

Profession Bookkeeper

Where born Georgia

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One Year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(050)

J. W. Waldman

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Arch. Owens

Pat. B

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 30. 1862 to June 30. 1863
dated June 30. 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 12

1862

Where

At Davis

By whom

Capt. J. H. Wells

Period

20 years

Last paid:

By whom

Major Vane

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

On Special duty
at Honey Spring since
June 28 forgoing as
blacksmith

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as With's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Wells

Copyist.

929
Quens George

2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855792

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

George O. Davis
Col

(2d) Co.

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Nov 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 12 1862

Where

Fort Davis

By whom

Capt J W Wells

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Gore

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Waldhouson
Copyist.

938
Queens Ice

Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51854919	20
5194	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

See Owens

Prof. A. (1st) Co. } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 14*, 1861.

23 years; height *5* ft. in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861.

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(220) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John Quinn

Priv. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Nov 30 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 12, 1862
John Quinn
Capt J. H. Wells
2 years

May 1862

Present

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties' Regiment), as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

4780

J. H. Wells

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
0 | 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols | CSA

Ice Owens

Pvt Co B,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Captist.

931
Quens, Leurs

g Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
-Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51955195	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Lewis Owens

1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: July 12, 1862

When: Capt Davis

Where: Capt J H Mills

By whom: 2 years

Period: Maj Vore

Last paid: By whom: 186

To what time: Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Lewis Owens

Pvt Co B.

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar. 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Received by
Dorvick.

932
Civil

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855362

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Paul

1st (2d) Co. | 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1. 1862. to June 30. 1863*
dated *June 30. 1863*

Enlisted: *July 12. 1861*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waller's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nelson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Owl

Co C,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 12, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

933
Pack Shory

Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855127

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein E

Number of personal papers herein D

NOTE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Sherry Rock

Pat (1st) Co. B

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 11, 1861

Age 20 years; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion light

Eyes gray

hair red

Profession Farmer

Where born Cher. Nat

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(1861)

J. H. McKinnon

Copyright.

934

Painter John

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855046

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Inv *Printer*
1st *A* 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated July 3, 1863

Enlisted: *Apr 16, 1863*
When *Missville Ark*
Where *High Timmer*
By whom *2 yrs*
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers—raised known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright.

935
Palmer Jack

Co. I Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856374

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 7

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Jack Palmer

Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co.,
Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd.
Vols.

Appears on an addition to the
Muster Roll

of the organization named above, showing them
mustered into the service of the Confederate
States, December 14, 1861.

Roll dated

Dec 14, 1861.

Age 21 years.

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve One Year

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regt.
Great Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also
known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861,
for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two
years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to
this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have
been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

J. W. Wilder

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. CSA

Jack Palmer

Pvt Co D.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Repaired

Covered

936
Palmer John

2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vol.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855513

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John Palmer

Col

(2d) Co. D. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1862

Where

St Louis

By whom

May Bryant

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

May Tice

To what time

Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. McWhorter

Copyright.

937
Palmer, Lucy

2 Co. *D*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855514

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *7*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Levy Palmer

2d Co. D.

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Waldman

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

P 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Levy Palmer

Pvt Co D,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15 1862.

Signature Levi Palmer

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Corvist.

939
Palmer Samuel

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855552
5364

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Sam'l Palmer

Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Not dated, 186

Age *38* years; height *5 ft 10 in.*

Complexion *light*

Eyes *yellow*; hair *light*

Profession *Stone mason*

Where born *Virginia*

Where enlisted *Chick Creek*

When enlisted *Sept 2, 1861*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll incurred

Dec 4 (A. & I. O. O.) Dec 23, 1861."

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Samuel Palmer

1st Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 1. 1862 to June 30. 1863
dated June 30. 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 12 1862

Where

Fort Rock

By whom

Capt. J. Wells

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Vore

To what time

Apr 30. 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Transferred since
August 1st

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

(642)

4360

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Farmer

Co C,

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar

186 2.

Dec 12 , 186 2.

date of issue

signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

939

Panders, Calvin

Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855904

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Calvin Anderson

Prof, (1st) Co. *G*) Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 14* 1861.

Age *20* years; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansans, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(280)

Copied.

940

Paris, John

1 C. B.

2 Co. B.

, 1 Cherokee

Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Paris, John

941
Parker Robert C.

Feb Co. 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

57855066
4887
52483812

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 7

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Robt C. Parks

Capt. (1st) Co. D. } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 26 years; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Complexion light

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Profession Merchant

Where born East Tenn

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. CSA

R. C. Parks

Co. Staff 1 Cherokee Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4 Cr 186 2.

Date of issue Dec 15 186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Account
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

P
Robert C. Parks

1st Col. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Oct 11/82 to June 30, 1863*
dated June 30, 1863

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *July 12, 1862.*

Station *Gauley Springs*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent or detached
service

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five Companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Hill

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Cherokee
Mts. Vols. U.S.A.

Ro. C. Parks

Capt. Co. B - Regt. Ark.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment, 186

Date of resignation, death, (transfer or promotion)

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 56

L. C. Thompson

(225)

222

Copy 12

Parks R. C.

Lt. Col. 1. Cherokee Regt.

Tenders resignat'n

Mch. 18/63

Ch. 1-167-3/6-

36
8

Order for 2m.
to Issue Clarking to
Office, & Charge them

The A. G. M. of the 1st Cherokee Regt. will give clothing to the Officers of the
said Regiment and charge it to them.

Webster James Chen Nation
Dec 14th 1862

RC Davis, Secy.

Cum, the Regt.

Remittance of Col Parks
2 Quarts

A. C. Parker
Kt. Col
Cherokee Co

91017
March 10 1862
11-5-92 1862

Received of J. Thompson two cannon
Guns for use of the Camp Guard.

Dec. 15th 1862 R. C. Parks Lt Col
for public use

recipiente.

Received of J. Thompson two cannon
Guns for the use of the Camp Guard.

Dec 15th 1862 R. C. Parks Lt Col
for public use

recipiente

141-a-193-x

Parks, Thos. J.

Co. M, / Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

~~(2 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen.)~~

Formed by the addition of five companies from the 1 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers to the 1 (Bryant's) Battalion Cherokee
Partisan Rangers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

8
Parks, T.J.

Mt. Vols.

Capt. Co.H.-1st Regt. Cherokee

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6223

page

Camp 7 ...

12

March 31, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

J. Parks

Co M. 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

RECEIPT ROLL of *Clothing*

clothing.

1st Quar. 1863

Date of issue March 12 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coytst.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

Cherokee Mtd Vols

Wm. J. Parks

1st Cherokee Regt CSA

Receipts on a
RECEIPT ROLL of Comd G/

clothing.

2nd Quar 1863

Date of issue April 17 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Wm. J. Parks

Co M, 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL of Clothing

clothing.

2nd Quar

1863

Date of issue April 17, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coyist.

6-?
(CONFEDERATE)

Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Wm. J. Parks

Co H, 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

Receipt on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar.

1863

Date of issue April 28

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Voucher No. 13
Abstract B 2nd Dec 1863

Capt T. J. Parks
\$15.00

Paid 5th June 1863

The Confederate States

1863

To J. F. Parks

For

From : For Mileage from Camp Cady to Perry and back
May 20th to and back One hundred and fifty miles at
June 2 10 Cts per mile

\$15.00

I Certify on Honor, that the above account is correct & just; that I performed
the journey, and under the order hereunto annexed, and not returning
from leave of absence to the Station or Troop; I have left; that I have
not been furnished with Public Transportation, nor money in
lieu thereof for any part of the route :

Thos J. Parks Capt
Co 1st 18th Reg
N.Y.

Received Camp Cady June 3rd 1863 of Capt J. Thompson
Eighty Five Dollars in full of the above account

Thos J. Parks Capt
Co 1st 18th Reg
N.Y.

942

Parry Bryant

2 Co. 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers,

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856002

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Bryant P. ...

(2d) Co. } 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 20 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted: July 12, 1862

When

Where Fort Davis

By whom Capt. Wells

Period 2 yrs unless otherwise ordered

Last paid: J. D. Gore

By whom

To what time Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died. Van Courten

20 1863

Roll

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilder

Copyist.

943
Parres Green

2 Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855977	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Green Perry

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.
(2d) Co. G

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863
date June 30 1863

Enlisted: July 12 1862

When: July 12 1862

Where: Fort Davis

By whom: Capt Wells

Period: unless sooner discharged

Last paid: May 1 1863

By whom: Maj J. G. Fox

To what time: Sept 30 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Waldman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
P 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Green Parris

Pvt Co G.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar..... 186 2.

Date of issue Dec 15....., 186 2.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

944
Parry John
 Co. 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855134	20
2	5976	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John P. Parred

Oct 1 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30/1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

About Sick
by order Surgeon Poison
at home April 20/1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watte's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(641)

4300

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

John Farris

Pvt Co G.

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar.

186

2

Date of issue

Dec 15

186

2

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

J. Paris

Pvt

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 14, 1861.

Age 21 years; height 6 ft. in.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Profession Farmer

Where born C. Nat

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

945
Parry, Niles

2 Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57855978	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Moses Perry

Pvt *G* 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted: *Nov 1, 1862*

When *Hubbers Falls*

Where *Agt Anderson*

By whom *By J. G. Vore*

Period *Sept 30, 1862*

Last paid: *Maj J. G. Vore*

By whom *Sept 30, 1862*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. G. Vore

(1612)

4200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
P 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Moses Parris

Pvt Co G,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

946
Parris, Henry

2 Co. *2*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856308

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Henry Purvis

2d Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
Not seated

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1862

Where

Frozen Rock

By whom

J. H. Smith

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Core

To what time

Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec.
26, 1862

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as With's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Artillery, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: 1

J. H. Williamson

Copied.

(612)

1862

(CONFEDERATE)

P 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Henry Farris

Pvt Co I.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar. 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepard
Copyist.

947
Parrott, William P.

2 Co. E., 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant / Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

57855826	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Wm P. Parrott

1 Sgt. (2d) Co. *C.* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1. 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(62)

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

Wm Parrott

Ord Sergt Co E,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar, 186 2

Date of issue Dec 4, 186 2

Signature W P Parrott

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

948
Paterson, W

Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

51856316

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

H. Peterson

2d Sgt. Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co. (J.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov dated* 186*4*

Age *28* years; height *6* ft. *in.*

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cher Na*

When enlisted *July 12* 186*4*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Indians, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Muster rolls of other companies are dated December 4, 1861.

Book mark:

J. H. Wickham

(650)

Copyist.

949
Patrick William

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855271

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Officer Patrick

Prof. (1st) Co. *C* } Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11*, 1861.

Age *31* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Profession *Carpenter*

Where born *Tenn.*

Where enlisted *Chas. Watie's*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861

How long to serve *twelve months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

950
Patten, James

Co. 74, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57856048

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

P

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

James Patten
Pet (1st) Co. H

Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on n

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Notated, 186

Age 22 years; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair light

Profession Farmer

Where born Arkansas

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 186

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

"Roll Inferred: "Rec'd (A & I G O) 1862, 20, 1861."

Book mark:

(1860) J. W. McKinnon
4290 Copyist.

951
Patten S M

Co. 74 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51856022

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

J M Patton
3d Lt (1st) Co. *H* Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

November 1861

Age *40* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *gray*

Profession *farmer*

Where born *Tennessee*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

"Roll issued: "Rec'd 1A & 1 G O" Dec 23, 1861"

Book mark:

(650)

J. W. Wildman

Copyist.

952
Patten, Patrick

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51854985

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Patrick K. Patton

Hugh, (2d) Co. A } 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated July 3, 1863

Enlisted: May 12, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waller's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported, to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

P. Patten

2nd Lt 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar

1863

Date of issue April 17 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Convict.

(CONFEDERATE)

P. 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Patriot Patton

Co A.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL &

for clothing,

for 4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 11

1862

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Shepherd

Capt.

7101

Trucha t. et t. et t.

11th 192 1862

P. Patten

1 Sgt. Co A -

1 Chuskie Regt

Requisition for Camp & Garrison
equipment for Capt H. T. Linn Co. A.
1st Cherokee Regiment, C. S. A. Stationed
at Webber Falls Chas, Nation Dec 5th
1862.

3 Three Tents 1 old & 2 new.
1 One Axe

I certify that the above is necessary
and correct,

P. Patten 1st Sargt. Comdg Co

The A. G. M. will issue the above.

Handwritten Col. Comdg

Received at Webber Falls Chas, Nation
Dec 5th 1862 the above Requisition in full.

(Duplicate) P. Patten 1st Sargt. Comdg Co

Requisition for Camp & Garrison equipment
for Capt. H. T. Linn, Co. A., 1st Cher. Regt.
C. S. A. Stationed at Webber Falls C. N.
Dec 4th 1862

3 Three Tents 1 old & 2 new.
1 One Axe

I certify that the above is necessary
and correct.

P. Patten 1st Sargt. Comdg Co

The A. G. M. will issue the above.

Handwritten Col. Comdg

Received at Webber Falls Chas, Nation
Dec 4th 1862 the above Requisition in
full.

(Duplicate) P. Patten 1st Sargt. Comdg Co

Requisition for clothing for
Troop Co A 1st Cher. Regt. C.S.A.
Stationed at Webb's Falls, C.N. Dec
10th 1862

2 Camp 1 Blankets
12 Suits Clothing 10 prs Shoes
12 prs Draw 12 Shirts
1 Coat 5 Caps 2 Hats
1 pr boots 10 prs Shoes

I Certify that the above is necessary & correct

P Patten 1st Supt. Comdg Co

The A.G.M. will issue the above

Handwritten Col Comdg

Received at Webb's Falls, C.N. Dec 10th 1862
the above requisition

P Patten 1st Supt. Comdg Co

Requisition for clothing for Capt Tinner
Co A 1st Cher. Regt. C.S.A. Stationed
at Webb's Falls C.N. Dec 10th 1862

2 Camp 1 Blankets
12 Suits Clothing 10 prs Shoes
12 prs Draw 12 Shirts
1 Coat 5 Caps 2 Hats
1 pr boots 10 prs Shoes

I Certify that the above is necessary &
correct.

P Patten 1st Supt. Comdg Co

The A.G.M. will issue the above

Handwritten Col Comdg

Received at Webb's Falls, C.N. Dec 10th 1862
the above requisition

P Patten 1st Supt. Comdg Co

953
Patten Samuel

Co. H, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856047

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOME MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Samuel Patten

Bot, (1st) Co. *H* | Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Not dated, 186 *1*

Age *30* years, height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *green*; hair *light*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Tennessee*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186 *1*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll informed: "Rec'd (A & L. G. O.) Dec 23, 1861."

Rank mark:

J. N. Wildkinton

(050)

4280

Copyist.

954
Payton, William M.

Co. X, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856450

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also W. M. Paden, Clark's 1st Battalion
Confed. Cav. Draft Rangers

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

William H. Peyton

1st Co. K.

Watie's Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

Age 21 years; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Complexion fair

Eyes blk; hair blk

Profession Farmer

Where born Cher. Nat

Where enlisted Cher. Nat

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long 12 months

Remarks:

*This company was reorganized July 14, 1862, and designated as Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized June 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after their organization are reported to have been assigned, February 7, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

First Indorsement Rec'd C. A. & L. G. O. Dec 23, 1861

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(C32)

Copyist.

955
Peck William H.

2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855509

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Part (2d) Co. D. } 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Riflemen,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1. 1862 to June 30. 1863
dated June 30. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

6207

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Wm H. Peck

Co D.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quatr

1862.

Date of issue

Dec 15

1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Comdr.

956

Amel, Alonzo W.

Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57856500

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols. C. S. A.

Almazo H Pannel
Det (2d) Co. K 1 Regt Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct 11/62 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30/63

Enlisted: *Nov 19, 1862*

When

Where *Fort Davis*

By whom *Capt James Stuart*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On extra duty*

Since 1st June in

Ordinance Dept

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifles was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and was organized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies were temporarily attached to this regiment after the organization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright.
(1042) 4270

(CONFEDERATE)

P 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Alonso Pennel

Pvt Co K,

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 16, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

957

Peters, Michael

Co. 25, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57856427

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also last Name Battle. Index Co. Inst. Remains

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Michael Peters

Prof

(1st) Co. K. (Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.)*

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 1861

Age 18 years; height 5 ft. 2 in.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair Auburn

Profession Farmer

Where born Ark.

Where enlisted Cher. Nat.

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long 12 months

Remarks:

*This company was reorganized July 14, 1862, and assigned as Company H, Jackson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 7, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Last indexed "Record A & I G O" Jan. 23, 1861

Back mark:

J. W. Hildman

(132)

Copyist.

958

Petite. Ples

1 Co. C

2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee

Mounted Volunteers.

[Watts's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pettit. Pleasant

959

Petite. Charles

1 Co. I
2 Co. I

, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pettit. Charles

960
Pettit, Charles

Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57855272
6268

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Chas *White*

Plt, (1st) Co. *6* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11*, 1861.

Age *20* years; height *6* ft. *2* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *Black*

Profession

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861.

How long to serve *twelve months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. McWhorter
Copyright.
(660)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Charles Pettit

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

(2d) Co. C

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30. 1862 to June 30. 1863.
Not related

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkerson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Charles Pettit

Pvt Co I.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue

Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

Shepherd

Captain

961
Pettit, Marcus

2 Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57856270

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Marius Petit

1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 12, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

J. N. McKinnis

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

P 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Marcus Pettit

2nd Corp Co I.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue

Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

962
Pettit Pleasant

Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855273
6305

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Deck Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Oles. P. P. P.

Prof. (1st) Co. C. } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 1, 1861.

Age 27 years; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion light

Eyes grey; hair light

Profession

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve Twelve months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Walker

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Phasane

Ref (2d) Co. *1* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863
Mobilized

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 12 1862
Broken Rock
J. H. White
2 yrs
May 1862
Sept 30 1862
Died Oct. 15 1862

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

J. H. White
Copyist.

963
Pettit, Walter

2 Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51856269

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Master Pettit

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.
(2d) Co. I

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863
not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nathan

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

P 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Worsther Pettit

Pvt Co I.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar. 1862

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coylist.

964
Pettitt

Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Waller's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57856356

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

J. P. Ellis

Capt. Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co. (J).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Not dated*, 186

Age *50* years; height *6* ft. *1* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cher. Mtd.*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Similar rolls of other companies are dated December 4, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson
Copyist.

965
Pharr W. L.

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

57854989

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

H. S. P. H. S. P. H. S. P.

5 Sept. (2d) Co. A. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30/62 to June 30, 1863
dated July 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862

Where Mayville Ark.

By whom Hugh Tennin

Period 2 years

Last paid: J. G. Lee

By whom J. G. Lee

To what time Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 8, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson
(612) Copyist.

966
Pheasant James

Co. 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57856388	20
6115	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank Name:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

James Pleasant

Col

Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co.,
Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd.
Vols.

Appears on an addition to the

Muster Roll

of the organization named above, showing them
mustered into the service of the Confederate
States, December 14, 1861.

Roll dated

Dec 14 1861.

Age 26 years.

When enlisted

July 12, 1861.

How long to serve

One year.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regt
Mtd Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also
known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861,
for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two
years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to
this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have
been assigned, February 6, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

J. H. Wilkerson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

James Pleasant

1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 1st to July 1st 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 17 1861

Where Seville

By whom Capt. K. J. ...

Period 2 yrs unless sooner discharged

Last paid:

by whom Maj. T. ...

To what time Oct 1st 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Williams

Copied.

967
Pheasant, Richard

2 Co. C., 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

57855316

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 1

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Richard Chesnut
C. 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4300

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Rich Pleasant

1st Cherokee Regt CSA

appears on a:

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar, 1863.

Date of issue April 17, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. OSA

Dick Pleasant

32 Co C 1 Cherokee Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Gr, 186 2

Date of issue Dec 15, 186 2

Signature.....

Remarks: Got nothing

11 No.

Lenault

Copyist.

968
Phasant, Stealer

Co. 98, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855905
6714

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Page MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Stealer Present
Pot (1st) Co. Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 11, 1861.

Age 20 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 20 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 14, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(680) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Stalder Pleasant

Prof. (2d) Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1/1862 to July 1, 1863*
dated *June 30/1863*

Enlisted: *July 12*, 186

When *Prof. Davis*

Where *Capt. Thompson*

By whom *2 yrs unless sooner*

Period *2 yrs unless sooner*

Last paid: *Maj. Price*

By whom *C. S. A.*, 186

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. K. Watie
Copyright.

769
Phillips P.M.

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855047

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

O M Phillips

Put (3d) Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 30 1861 to June 30 1863*
dated July 3 1863

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1863

Where *Marysville Ark.*

By whom *Amos Garrison*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watte's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Walker
(612) 4700 Copyist.

Phillips, William

2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51955512	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Wm Phillips

Part (2d) Co. D. 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wash's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J W Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols GSA

Wm Phillips

Pvt Co D.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar, 1862

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

971
Pigeon, Alfred

2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855196

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Alfred D. *Wagon*
1st Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for ~~Nov 30 1862~~ to June 30, 1863.
dated June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 12, 1862.

Where Ft Davis

By whom Capt J. H. Wells

Period 2 years

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Gore

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wells

Copied.

P

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Alfred Pigeon

Pvt Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Capt.

972
Pigeon, Earle

1 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57854949

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

U. S. A.

Care Pigeon

Pop, (1st) Co. A } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 1, 1861.

Age 28 years; height 6 ft. in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born

Where enlisted

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansans, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(1861)

J. H. Wildman

Copyright.

977
Pigeon Edward

1
2 Co. 7, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

5185495
5776

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

REGT MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Pigeon

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec. 4*, 1861.

Age *28* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. V. Wilkinson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Edward D. Lyon

3 *Co. F* (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 12 1862*

Where

By whom *Capt J. F. Thompson*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Major J. G. Vance*

To what time *Sept 30 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(612) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

New Pigeon

Corp Co F.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar 1862.

Date of issue

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copist.

974
Pigeon Foster

2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57855222	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Foster Pigion

(2d) Co. 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Nov. 10.
1862 at Camp
Morgan.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waller's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

4300

J. W. Nicholson

Copied.

975
Pigeon Jack

2 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

51855323

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

P.
Jack Pigeon
Gloster } 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. } Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted: *July 12, 1862*

When *at P. C. H.*

Where *Capt J. Wells*

By whom

Period

Last paid: *May 1863*

By whom *Sept 30, 1863*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wells
(645) *Copyist.*

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Jack Pigeon

Co C.

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar, 1862

of issue Dec 12, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

976

Pigeon Jesse

Co. C, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51854977
5363

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Jesse H. Hines

Plt. (1st) Co. *H.* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

appears on a

Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Subst. Rec'd, 1861.

15 years; height *5* ft. *3* in.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Light*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee*

Where enlisted *Cherokee*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

O. J. Gentry

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Jesse Pigeon
1st Regt Cherokee
Mounted Vols.
(2d) Co.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 12 1863
Gr. Rock
Capt J. Wells
May June
Sept 30 1863
Present

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Water's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 5, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)
1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Jesse Pigeon

Co G.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar., 1862

Date of issue Dec 12, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 1

Shepherd

Coylist.

977
Pigeon John

2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57854972

5797

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John Pigeon

(1st) Co. A. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 20 years; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair black

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee Ma

Where enlisted Cherokee Ma

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John Pigeon
(2d) Co. B } 1 Regt Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When:

Where:

By whom:

Period:

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time:

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

John Pigeon

Pvt Co B

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue

Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copied.

978
Pigeon Loan
 2 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

51554910	20
5365	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

POST MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

P
Logan
Sgt *A* } *Pigeon*
(1st) Co. } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 11, 1861.

Age *39* years; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
(250) *1861* *Copied.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Logan Pigeon

Pvt. C, { 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4340

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

John Pigeon

Co B.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Co

1862

Date of issue

Dec 12

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Captain.

979

Pigeon, Ned

1 Co. A , 1 Cherokee
2 7
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pigeon, Edward

980
Lippin, William

2 Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51856501

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

William J. Pipkin

1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 1 1862 June 30 1863
dated June 20 1863

Enlisted: March 1, 1863

Where: Camp Steel

By whom: Capt James Stuart

Period: 2 years

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time: 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment), as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

Copied.

981
Plantain John

2 Co. F, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855822

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Page MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John Phantain

1st (2d) Co. } 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1862

Where

Fort Davis

By whom

Capt Thompson

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj J. G. Van

To what time

Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watte's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

John Plontain

Co F.

Wears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

982
Polson, Jasper

F. S. Co. 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hosp Stewd Hosp Stewd
CARD NUMBERS.

57854897

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Jaeger P. L. M.
Field

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

July 12 1862

Where

Frogan Rock

By whom

Capt G. H. Wells

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. J. G. Gore

To what time

Sept 30 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walth's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen was organized July 12, 1862, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization were transferred to this regiment assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wells

Copied.

(612)

4258

783
Polson John W.

2 Co. G 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855980

1	2
3	11
4	12
5	13
6	14
7	15
8	16
9	17
10	18
11	19
12	20
13	21
14	22
15	23
16	24
17	25
18	26
19	27
20	28

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A

John A. Pearson
Capt. 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watte's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book made:

(642)

4500

J. H. Williamson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1. Cherokee Mtd Vols

W. Tolson

Co C,

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar

186²

Date of issue Dec. 15

186²

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

3

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

J. W. Polson

Hosp. Steward 1st Cherokee Regt
CSA

Appears on 'a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar 1863.

Date of issue April 22 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

984
Polson, William D.

F&S Co., 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst Surgeon / Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

57854875	20
4893	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

W. D. Wilson

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers.

31 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of officers of the organization named above,
called into the service of the Confederate
States by Brig. Gen'l McCulloch from the
12th day of July, 1861, for the term of twelve
months, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated

Dec 1st, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also
known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861,
for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two
years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to
this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have
been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

William B. Polson

Surg. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 11/82 to June 30, 1863.
dated June 30. 1863

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, July 12, 1862.

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Resignation tendered
and approved. Asst Com-
missioner July 1 to trans-
vide subsistence of 77
indigent Cher.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wade's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642c)

J. W. McKinnon

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

D. Palsen

1st Cherokee Regt CSA

Wears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

2nd Quar. 1863

Date of issue April 17 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

W. D. Palsen

Surgeon 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1863

Date of issue April 28

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sherhard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. CSA

W. D. Polson

REG. 1 Cherokee Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 or 1862

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 346411

Copyist.

10.5 Pile
Aug 10 Chick
Regt.

Received Dec. 13th 1862. at Wetters Hall.
Cher. Nation of J. Thompson Capt. & ag. m.
1st Cherokee Regt. C.S. Army.

(1) Common Tent

(1) One Wall Tent old

(1) One Bull do new

1 axe

1 duplicate

W. D. Polson

Surgeon

1st Cher. Regt. C.S.A.

Received Dec. 13th 1862. at Wetters Hall.
Cher. Nation of J. Thompson Capt. & ag. m.
1st Cherokee Regt. C.S. Army

(1) One Common Tent

(1) One Wall Tent old

(1) One Bull do new

1 axe

1 duplicate

W. D. Polson

Surgeon

1st Cher. Regt. C.S.A.

985

Polston, Joseph

Co. C, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57855274

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Joe Polston
Co. C, (1st) Co. } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4* 186*1*

Age *19* years; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession

Where born *ala*

Where enlisted *Cher Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *twelve months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(500)

4295

Copied.

986
Pool John

Co 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57856386

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John Pool

Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co.,
Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd.
Vols.

Appears on an addition to the

Muster Roll

of the organization named above, showing them
mustered into the service of the Confederate
States, December 14, 1861.

Roll dated

Dec 14, 1861.

Age *35* years.

When enlisted

July 12, 1861.

How long to serve

One year

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

J. H. Wildkison

Copist.

987
Possey Finckney

Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

51856431

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Clarkson's Better Confed. Co. Capt. Rangers*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Pinchney
Page
Pol (1st) Co. K. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.*

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 1861

Age *25* years; height *5* ft. *0* in.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *auburn*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *N.C.*

Where enlisted *Cher. Mtd*

When enlisted *July 12* 1861

How Long *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was reorganized July 14, 1862, and assigned as Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

†List indexed: Rec'd J.A. & L. G. O. Dec. 23, 1861

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson
(632)

988
Preston C. H. C.

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855592

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARKS: _____

See also 2 Cherokee Mtd Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Not dated, 186

Age *20* years height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Profession *Physician*

Where born *Virginia*

Where enlisted *Chert. Nat*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization and reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll included: "Rec'd (A & L. G. O.) Dec. 23, 1861."

Book mark:

John McIlhenny
Copyist.

959
Price, Amos

Co. 9, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifleman.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856208

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BACK MARKS.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Amos Price

Prof (1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 1, 1861.

Age 19 years; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes grey; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(1861)

Copyright.

990
Price B 94.

2 Co. 9, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57856207
2272

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

B. H. Price

1st (1st) Col. } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 11, 1861.

Age 48 years; height 65 ft. 8 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Cher. Nation

Where enlisted Cher. Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

B. H. Price

(3d) Co.

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
not dated

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watte's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Waldman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

E. H. Price

Pvt Co I.

ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

1th Quar 1862

Dec 15, 1862

ate of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepard
Capt.

991
Price, John

2 Co. H, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57856271

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John Rice

(2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept. 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1862

Where

Proctor's Rock

By whom

J. H. Wells

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Vane

To what time

Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

John Price

Pvt Co 1,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

186²

Date of issue....., 186

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Shepherd

Capt.

792

Price Marcus L.

2 Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 3 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856502

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Marcus L Price

1st (2d) Co. *H* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 1 1862 to Jan 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Charit

Taken prisoner by

the enemy near Elk

ville 7th March 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Walker

Copyright.

(1863)

4200

(CONFEDERATE)

P 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

L. M. Price

Pvt Co K.

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4th Quar, 1862

Date of issue, Dec 16, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copied.

993
Price P. D. 3

Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57856209

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

R. D. Price

Priv. (1st) Co. I. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 11, 1861.

Age 17 years; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes grey; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansans, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. McKinnon

(380)

Copied.

994
Brichet, C.

Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57856352

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

P. P. Pickett
Prof

Capt. B. W. Allerty's Co. (J).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wakulla*, 186

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *C. H.*

Where enlisted *Cher. Mtd.*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186

How long to serve *One Year*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen), was organized July 22, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Similar rolls of other companies are dated December 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(489)

4283

Copyright.

995
Proctor, Isaac

2 Co. 94, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 57856113

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

P

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John Proctor

Prof, (2d) Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1 1862 to July 1, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid;

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment (Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watte's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. McLean

Copyist.

796
Proctor, James

2 Co. F, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855823

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

James Proctor

1st (2d) Co. 1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: Oct 1, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4300

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

P 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

James Proctor

Co F.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

4th Quar

1862.

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

997
Proctor Nelson

2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855798

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Nelson Proctor

Prof. (2d) Co. *D* } 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 30 1862* *June 30*, 186*3*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted: *July 12*, 186*2*.

When *At Davis*

Where *Capt J. H. Mills*

By whom *2 years*

Period *2 years*

Last paid: *Maj. Fore*

By whom *186*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present sick*

Remarks: *Since June 29th*

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Nelson
(1862) *Copied.*

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

James Frazier

Pvt Co B,

present on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4th Quar

1862.

Date of issue Dec 15

1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Received
by

998
Pumpkinpie Ketcher

2 Co. 24, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS:

51856112

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE,)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Kitcher Pumpkinfile

1st (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1862 to July 1, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: July 12, 1862

Where

Where J. H. Davis

By whom Capt. Spears

Period 2 years unless sooner dis-

charged

Last paid: Maj. Ware

By whom

To what time Oct 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. McKinnan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Ketcher Pumpkinpile

Co H.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue

Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks

Sl No.

Berhard

Quarrier.

999
Pumpkinpie, Ned

2 Co. 28, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57856111	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

Rank Name:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Ed Peemphken file

2d Co. *A* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 1, 1862 to July 12, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

dated *July 12*, 1863

When *at Fort Wagon*

Where *at Fort Wagon*

By whom *at Fort Wagon*

Period *for service to come in dis*

Last paid: *May 1863*

By whom *Oct 1, 1863*

To what time *Oct 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

CONFEDERATE)

Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Principle

H.

RECEIPT ROLL

ing.

4th GRADE

1862

issue

Dec 15

1862

are

W. P. Pst

Roll No.

Harper

Overlaid.

1000
Rabbit, John

2 Co. 74, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51835738
2	6160
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

JOHN HARRIS
See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John Rickett

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated Dec 4, 1861

Age 30 years; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion

dark

Eyes

dark

hair

dark

Profession

Breacher

Where born

Cher. Nation

Where enlisted

Cher. Nation

When enlisted

July 12, 1861

How long to serve

12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Volk. C. S. A.

Imo Rabbit

1 Reg'l Cherokee Mounted Vols.

(2d) Co.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct 1, 1862 to July 1, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

collected:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 12, 1863
At Davis
Capt Speers
2 yrs unless sooner

May 1863
Oct 1, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Scullyville on April 10, 1860.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Kildin

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Rabbit

Co H.

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar

186 2

Dec 15

186 2

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

1001
Ragsdale, Joe

1 Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856212	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

James H. Ragsdale

Co. F, (1st) Co. } *Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 1*, 186*1*

Age *23* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *farmer*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *one year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to the regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. M. Nicholson

Copyist

1002

Ragsdale Thomas

2 Co. 2, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5183 6273	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank NAME:

See also 1 Squadron 1st Cavalry 7th Div.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Thomas Ragsdale

Col (2d) Co. } 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30, 1863.*
Notated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in Col. Thomas Ragsdale's
Present as Thomas Ragsdale
The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Waldman
Copyist.
(642) 4800

1003

Ramsey L C

2 Co. G 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51833979	2	
2		11	
3		12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

See MARK:

See also

P

C. S. A.

L. L. Larnes

Out

(2d) Co. *S*, 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 30. 1862 to June 30. 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 12 1862

Where

John D. Davis

By whom

Capt Mills

Period

270 unless ^{charged} ~~some~~

Last paid:

by whom

Max J. E. Hore

To what time

Sept 30 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment); as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

John H. Kinnison

✓ 1004
Pansom, Jacob N.

Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51856424

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also 1 Cherokee Mounted Rifles Co.

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Q. S. A.

Jacob Ransom
Prof

(1st) Co. K. (Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.)

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *9* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Tex.*

Where enlisted *Ches. Nat*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186

How Long *12* months

Remarks:

This company was reorganized July 14, 1862, and assigned as Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

First Indured: "Record" A. & I. G. O. Inc. 23, 1861.

Book mark:

J. H. Kildner

(222)

4364

Copyist.

1005
Paper & Co.

Co D 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

51855408
52483825

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

Serial MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

J A Raper

(1st) Co *D* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age *24* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *fair*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *N Carolina*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861.*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

Ignor Roll as Capt Co

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J C Vallhousen
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee
Mtd. Vals. C.S.A.

J. A. Roper
24th Co. D. 1 Regt. Ark.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment, 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 56

J. C. Thompson

(186)

Copy

1006
Rat. H. M.

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vol's.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifleman.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855590	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

W. M. Cat

Pol (1st) Co. *E* | Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Not dated, 186

Age *30* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*, hair *black*

Profession

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Chero. Mtd.*

When enlisted *July 18, 1861*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll informed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Dec. 23, 1861."

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(429)

Copyright.

1007
Ratchiff Rose

2 Co. *G.W.*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856001	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

REMARKS:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Rose Catcliff
(2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: July 12, 1862
When: *Sept. 30, 1862*
Where: *Capt. Wells*
By whom: *Capt. Wells*
Period: *from June 30, 1863 to*
Last paid: *J. G. Gore*
By whom: *Sept 30, 1862*
To what time:

Present or absent: *Dead*
Remarks: *Camp*
Palmer C. N. 20
Feb 4

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: *J. H. Walker*
(1862) 4500 Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

R , Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Rose Ratcliff

Pvt Co G,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Shepard

Copyist.

✓ 1008

Ratley Wallace

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers:

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51833666

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Wallace Rolley

Pvt. (2d) Co. E. } 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30. 1862 to June 30. 1863
dated June 30. 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 12

1862

Where

Frozen Rock

By whom

Capt J H Wells

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj J E. Vore

To what time

Sept 30

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J H. Williamson

Copied.

(62)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

Wallace Ratley

Pvt Co B,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

at 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 4, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepard

Captain

1009

Rattling Gourd

2 Co. B 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51835226	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Gourd Rattling

Pvt Co B,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar

For 1862

Date of issue Dec 15 1862

Signature

Remarks;

Shepherd

Corrals

{ Co. _____

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease _____

Primary _____

Secondary _____

Admitted _____, 186

Returned to duty _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Transferred _____, 186

Parloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 215. page _____

1010
 Ratling Gourd

1 Co. E
 2 Co. E 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1 51833571

2 5346

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DATE NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Rattlin, David

(1st) Co. C. | Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Not dated, 1861.

Age *30* years; height *6* ft. *2* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *stone mason*

Where born *Tennessee*

Where enlisted *Cher. Mtd.*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861.*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Kentucky, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll indexed "Rec'd (A. & L. O. O.) Dec. 23, 1861."

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Butling Coat

Co C,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar

1862

date of issue Dec 12, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Rattling Guard

Pop. Co. } 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. } Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 1 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 12, 1862*

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Capt. J. Wells*

Period

Last paid: *May 1863*

By whom *Sept 30, 1863*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wildman
1863

Copist.

1011

Rattling Gourd

1 Co. 2

2 Co. 6

, 1 Cherokee

Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rattling Gourd

1012
Rattlingourd

Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51833432	2
2	5226	11
3		22
4		33
5		44
6		55
7		66
8		77
9		88
10		99
11		10
12		21
13		32
14		43
15		54
16		65
17		76
18		87
19		98

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Rating *Second*

(2d) Co. *B* } 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Dated June 30, 1863

listed:

Then

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 12, 1862

F. W. Davis

Capt. J. W. Wells

2 years

May: Vore

1863

Present or absent

Remarks

*Died Feb. 18, 1863
at Camp Hindman*

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Killbuck) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Rattlingwood

Pat, (1st) Co. *D* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

dated *Dec 4*, 1861.

Age *35* years; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 2*, 1861

How long to serve *One Year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Coptist.

1013
Ray, John

2 Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

31856528

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Date NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John Ray

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.
(2d) Co. H

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 11 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Died on or about
6th June in hospital
at Fort Smith

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams
(642)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

R. 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

John Ray

Pvt Co K,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 16, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coryist.

10/14
Reader Elias

1 Co. E
2 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51853593

3400

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

REMARKS:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Elias Reader

C } 1 Regt Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed 4 Nov
1862

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

E Reader

Prof

(1st) Co.

E

Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Not dated

1861

24 years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion

dark

Eyes

black; hair

black

Profession

Where born

Georgia

Where enlisted

Chert. Mtd

When enlisted

July 12, 1861

How long to serve

1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

"Roll entered" Roll 1A & 1G O. Dec. 23, 1861."

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.

1015-

Ragsdale, Thomas

2 Coal, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ragsdale, Thomas

1016
Ricks W.

1 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51855129
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

H. Reckles

Pvt

(1st) Co. B.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 1, 1861.

Age 40 years; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Profession Farmer

Where born Germany

Where enlisted C. Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1862

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Nickerson

(186)

4305

Copyright.

1017
Red Bird

2 Co. 24, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856116	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

NAME MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Rest

Ph (2d) Co. *H* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1st - July 1st* 1863
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 1863

Where *At Fort Smith*

By whom *Capt. Speer*

Period *2 months unless sooner discharged*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Gore*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 8, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith
(643) Copyist.

1018
Piding, William

1 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37835273	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Home Name: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

John Redding

(1st) Co. *C* | Watie's Regt Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated Dec 4, 1861.

20 years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion

light

Eyes

green

hair

light

Profession

Blacksmith

Where born

Tenn

Where enlisted

Cher. Nation

When enlisted

July 12, 1861.

How long to serve

Twelve months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. K. Kilham
Copyist.

1019

Reese Andrew

Co. G, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51853906	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Andrew Reese

Col. G. (1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 25 years, height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Tennessee

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Kelchner

Copyist.

1020
Reese, B. M.

2^d Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856273

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

B. A. Reese

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Sept 30/1862 to June 30, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansans, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(442)

436N

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

A. H. Base

1st Co I,

Base on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar. 1862.

Dec 15, 1862.

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Capt.

1021
Reese, George

Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51853907	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

George Reese

Pvt., (1st) Co. *B*, Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 4*, 1861.

Age *20* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wildman

1022
Reese Johnson

1 Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	51855861	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Johnson Reese

(1st) Co. } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 20 years; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Tennessee

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Waldman

(680)

1205

Copyright

1023

Reese, Roddy

2 Co. 9, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856276	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

R
Rodney Reese

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

(2d) Co. C

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(042)

4360

Copyright.

1024
Reese William

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51835240	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5.

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Home MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Wm Reese

Co. C } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 1st 1861.

Age *47* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Tennessee*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Kilgus

Copyist.

Reese, Wm.

Cpl. 1 Cherokee Mtd Rifle

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 3577 page
March '62
prisoner

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

(Page.)
William Prose

1st Cherokee Mt. Rifles

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corp.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 5 page

C. S. Prisoner

Dated - Mch. 10 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

10250
Renolds, George

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51855289
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

REMARKS:

See also

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

U. S. A.

G. C.

Reynolds

Prof.

(1st) Co.

C

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated *Dec 11*

1861.

Age *20* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cher Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *twelve months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Waldman

1826

Rhea John G.

2 Co. *A*, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51835048	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John G. Phea

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.
(2d) Co. *A*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated July 3, 1868

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 1862

Where

Marion Ark

By whom

Hugh Tinnin

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. G. Ware

To what time

Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

since 27 May 1862. Sup-
posed to be in Washing-
ton County Ar.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

J. H. Nickerson

Copyist.

1027
Richardson, C.

Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51856210

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

L. C. Richardson

Pvt

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 1, 1861.

Age 27 years: height 5 ft. 5 in.

Complexion

dark

Eyes

gray

hair

dark

Profession

Farmer

Where born

Virginia

Where enlisted

Cherokee Nation

When enlisted

July 12

1861.

How long to serve

One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

J. H. Waldman

Copyist.

1028

Pickett, William

F & Co., 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 3 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chief Bugler Chief Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51834896	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

William R. Ricker

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12 1862

Where Prosser Rock

By whom Capt G. W. Mills

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj J. G. Ware

To what time Sept 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers is also known as Watts' Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen. was organized July 12, 1862, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1863, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. McKinnon

(643)

1029.
Rider A.

Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant / Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	5188	5070	20
2			21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

A. Ricketts
1st Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 11, 1861.

Age 21 years; height 6 ft. 2 in.

Complexion light

Eyes blue

; hair light

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ed. Pension Com'n

(Source of communication.)

Okla.

Augustus Rider

(Name.)

Co. G, 2 Regt Cherokee Cav.

Organization not identified.

Not found on the only roll for Co. G, 2 Cherokee Mtd. Vols for Sept. 30, '62 to June 30, '63.

A. Rider en. as 1st Sgt 1st Co. B, 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols (also known as 2nd Cherokee Mtd Rifle, Arkansas) July 12, 1861, age 21. App. on roll dated Dec. 14, '61, only roll on file, presence or absence not stated.

No Reg. Record.

9, 21, '63

342

7.1.1.

8.11.11

C. & E. Div.

No record found.

11/5

Wm. H. H.

EW

Sept. 22, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman, Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The name Augustus Rider has not
been found on the roll (only one on
file) of Company 7, 2d Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers, C.S.A., cover-
ing the period from September 30,
1862, to June 30, 1863, and nothing
has been found to indicate that a
man bearing this name enlisted,
served, or was captured or paroled,
as a member of said company.

One A. Rider appears to have
served as a 1st sergeant of Co. B,
2d Cherokee Mounted Volunteers
(also known as the 2d Cherokee Mount-
ed Rifles, Arkansas), C. S. A. His
name appears only on roll (only one
on file in this office) dated Decem-
ber 4, 1861, which shows that he
enlisted July 12, 1861; presence or
absence is not stated in the roll,
nor has anything further been found
of record bearing upon this inquiry.

H. S. Ham

The Adjutant General.

1030
Rider, T. L.

Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5185308	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

J L Roder

Prof

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 47 years; height 6 ft. 00 in.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Profession Farmer

Where born Tenn.

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve One year.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J H Waldman

(1861)

4266

Copyright.

1031
Ridge Herman

Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855469	2
2	6004	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Herman Ridge

Prof

(1st) Co. *D*

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*

Age *28* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(100)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Herman Ridge

Pvt. C. 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where Fort Davis

By whom Capt. Wells

Period 1862 to June 30, 1863

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Threl

To what time Sept 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at Honey

Creek in a skirmish

for Co. B. 4th Regt

Gun & Fuses lost

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

(362)

J. H. Nicholson

Copied.

1032
Reid, C. C.

2 Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1862, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51856300

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

FOOT MARK: _____

See also Charles C. Reid 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mtd. Vols.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

W. H. Reed

Part 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Dec 1861 to June 30, 1862

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1862

Where

Proctor's Rock

By whom

J. H. Wells

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

May 1862

To what time

Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Co (A) 1st Squadron
Apr 30, 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wells
Copyist.

(612)

4300

(CONFEDERATE)

2 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

C. C. Reede

Pvt Co 1,

Receives on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4th Quar, 1862

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

1033

Riley Harrison

Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51836211	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

NOTE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Harrison R. S.
Prof, (1st) Co. *J*) Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11*, 186*1*.

Age *22* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *Black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *one year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(100)

Copyright

1034
Riley P. A.

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

51855239

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

P. A. Riley

Capt. (1st) Co. C, Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 22 years; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion light

Eyes dark

; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Watkins

(380)

4346

Copyright.

1035
Riner John

2 Co. A 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57856503	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John River

Co. K, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted: *Nov 13*, 186

When

Where *Fort Davis*

By whom *Capt James Stuart*

Period *2 years*

Last paid: *J E Gore*

By whom *Sept 30*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J H Wilkinson
(442) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

John Riner

Pvt Co K,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar, 186².

Date of issue Dec 16, 186².

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1036
Rash William

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51835087

2 6274

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

H. Roach

Prof (1st) Co. *B* } Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 4, 186*1*.

Age *24* years; height *6* ft. *00* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

William Roach

Pvt. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.
Not a t'r

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

as transferred from July 22, 1862

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wildman
Copyist.

(642)

4200

(CONFEDERATE)

R 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Wm Roach

Pvt Co I,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar , 186 2.

Date of issue Dec 15 , 186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Robert

Captist.

10372
Robbinson, Francis

2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855516	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Francis Robinson

Col

(2d) Co. D. 1 Regt Cherokee
Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1. 1862 to June 30, 1863

dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where Ft Davis

By whom E. J. Hauland

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj Core

To what time June 1 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Walker

(612)

Copyist.

1038

Roberts, Columbus

2 Co. H, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856118	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Columbus Roberts

1st, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1 / 22 to July 1, 1863
dated June 30 / 1863

Enlisted: March 27, 1863

When: C. S. A.

Where: Capt. Sears

By whom: Capt. Sears

Period: Two weeks or more

Last paid: May 1863

By whom: Maj. Ware

To what time: Oct 1, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(643)

4308

Copyright.

1039
Roberts, Richard M.

2 Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51856533

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Richard M. Roberts

Col, (2d) Co. *X*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 186

Where *Fort Davis*

By whom *Capt James Stuart*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted near Fort Smith Ark. Ill.*

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wylie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

John H. Johnson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

E. M. Roberts

Pvt-Co K.

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar.

1862

Date of issue Dec 16, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mayberd

Cowlet.

1040

Roberts, William

Co^d, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.
]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5183 5422

 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

 20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

TICK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Wm Roberts

Prof

(1st) Co

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 23 years; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

; hair

light

Profession

Farmer

Where born

Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted

Cherokee Nation

When enlisted

July 12, 1861

How long to serve

One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(1861)

4265

Copyright.

1041
Robertson Arch

1 Co. 7
2 Co. 7, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51856151

2 5726

3 5830

4 "

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Arch Robertson
Pvt. (1st) Co. *H* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 11*, 1861.

Age *28* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion

dark

Eyes

blue; hair *black*

Profession

Farmer

Where born

C. M.

Where enlisted

C. M.

When enlisted

July 12, 1861

How long to serve

12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Rich Robinson
1st (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Initiated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wath's Regiment, as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 5, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(042)

4920

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Robinson Arch

Prof (2d) Co. *H* } 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 1, 1862 to July 1, 1863*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 1, 1863*

Where *Cody's Co*

By whom *Capt. Spears*

Period *2 yrs unless sooner*

Last paid:

By whom *Major. Gore*

To what time *Oct 1, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Co*

E. Jones T.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wata's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(422)

J. H. Newman

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Arch Robinson

Co F,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4th Quar

, 1862.

Date of issue

, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

1042

Robins Benjamin

2 Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51853933	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 13 / 1862 to Dec 31, 1863
dated June 3, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson

Copied.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

UNITED STATES

(Source of communication)

Okla

Benjamin Robbins

Elan Waiter Indian

Benjamin Cobens

not found as Robbins

Enlist July 2 52 a priv

Blond Waite's Regt 1
Cherokee Ind Vols

On muster June 5 53
last roll while present

nothing found

7-20-53

11 80

E.H.B.

C. G. Div

Nothing else found

340

241
1000
July 21, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner,

Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Benjamin
Robbins (surname Robbins not found),
Private, Co. G, Stand Watie's Regi-
ment Cherokee Mounted Vols., C.S.A.,
enlisted July 12, 1862. On the roll
dated June 30, 1863, last on file,
he was reported present. No later
record found.

H. J. McGraw
The Adjutant General.

1043

Robinson, Arch

1 Co. F

2 Co. F

2 " H

, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, Arch

10414
Rockshirt

1 Co. E
2 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51835607	20
2	5324	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Rock Shert

Chl

(1st) Co. *E*

Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Not dated, 186

Age *27* years; height *6* ft. in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession

Where born

Where enlisted

When enlisted

How long to serve

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll entered: "Rec'd (A & 1 G) 11 Dec 23, 1901."

Book mark:

(650)

J. W. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Rock Sheet

Hopkins (2d) Co. *C* } 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
data June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment, Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(62)

4250

J. W. Vickerman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Black Shirt

Co C,

Wears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4th Quar..... 1862.

Date of issue.....

Dec 12, 1862.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1045
Rodgers, Sam C.

Co. X, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856403	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also John Rogers, Clerk of the Board
Capt. Car. Rogers, Ranger.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John C. Rogers

4 July 61 (1st) Co. K. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.*

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not a list 1861

Age 24 years; height 6 ft. 2 in.

Complexion red

Eyes blue; hair red

Profession Farmer

Where born Georgia

Where enlisted Phil. Nat

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long 12 months

Remarks:

*This company was reorganized July 14, 1862, and assigned as Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, 1st Confederate Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*List indexed in Red (A & I G. O. 1862, 23, 1861)

Back mark:

J. W. McKeen

(52)

Copyist.

1046

Rodgers William

1 Co. E.

2 Co. C , 1 Cherokee

Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogers William Jr.

10147
Rogers C. L.

2 Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vold.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51835926	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

1st Reg't

2d Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment, Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(042)

4360

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Cherokee Mtd Tols

P. V. Rogers

Lieut 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar., 1863

Date of issue April 17 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

Rogers, H.V.

Lieut. 1st Rgt Cherokee CSA

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 5222- page

receipt for unpaid
garrison postage

Sept 30, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. CSA

V. Rogers

1 Lt Co G

1 Cherokee Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1862

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Recd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

C. N. Rogers

Lt Co G, 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar., 1863.

Date of issue April 17, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

1048
Rogers, Ira

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51835285	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John Rogers

Private, (1st) Co. C. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 21 years; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Complexion light

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Cher. Nation

Where enlisted Cher. Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve Twelve months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Alderson

(650)

4343

Copyist.

1049
Rogers James

2^d Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855368

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

James Rogers

C 1 Regt Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watte's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

4700

J. W. Wilder
Coylist.

1650
Rogers, John

2 Co. 70, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855835	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

John Rogers

John Rogers
(2d) Col. 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30*, 186 *3*
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted: *Oct. 1.*, 186 *2*

When

Where *A. Davis*

By whom *Capt Thompson*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: *May J. G. Vore*

By whom

To what time *Sept 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 3d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wildman

(442)

1051
Rogers Joseph
Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855429
2	5515
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Joe Rogers

Part (1st) Co. } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 18 years; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One Year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Wildman

(200)

4305

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Joseph Rogers
Capt

(2d) Co. D. } 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where Ft. Smith

By whom E. J. Highland

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Gore

To what time Aug 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 8, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(342)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

Jo Rogers

Pvt Co D.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

1052
Rogers, Lewis

Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856385	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Lewis R. Jeter

Prof { Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co.,
Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd.
Vols.

appears on an addition to the

Muster Roll

of the organization named above, showing them
mustered into the service of the Confederate
States, December 14, 1861.

Roll dated, Dec 14, 1861.

Age 25 years.

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regt.
1st Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also
known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861,
for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two
years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to
this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have
been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. CSA

James Rogers

in Lt. Co O 1 Cherokee Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 Or, 186²

Date of issue Dec 15, 186²

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Benauli

Copy 1st.

1053
Rogers, W.

1 CoD, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51855440
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NOTE NAME: _____

See also _____

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

N. Rogers

Col

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 18 years; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to the regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. McKinnon

Copyist.

1054
Rogers T. L.

2 Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51853982	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 2 Cherokee Mtd Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

T. C. Rogers

Chas

(2d) Co.

1 Reg t Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

July 2

186

Where

Fort Davis

By whom

Capt. Wells

Period

2 yrs unless sooner

Last paid:

By whom

J. G. Gore

To what time

Sept 30

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Went to Texas

*mission to move his family to
Texas Apr 20*

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(1862)

4300

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

R 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Thos. Rogers

Pvt. Co. G.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar., 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1055
 Rogers, William Jr
 2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	31853594	2
2	3367	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Foot Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Wm Rodgers

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Not dated, 186

Age *17* years; height *5 ft 8 in*

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*

Profession *Cher Nat*

Where born *Cher Nat*

Where enlisted *July 12, 1861*

When enlisted *1 Year*

How long to serve

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll indexed "Reed (A. & L. G. O.) Dec 23, 1941"

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John Rogers Jr

Priv

(2d) Co.

C

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Waldman

Copyist,

(432)

1056

Rogers William Jr

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31855593	20
2	3366	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

John Rogers Sr.
Pl (1st) Co. *E* Wattle's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

not dated, 186

Age *40* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Profession

Where born *Tennessee*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nat*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll informed - Rec'd (A & I. G. O.) Dec 23, 1861"

Book mark:

J. H. Kilgus
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Rogers

Co C.

Wears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 12

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Respect
Convict.

(CONFEDERATE)
1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Roll Reges

Do C.

Wears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue

Dec 12

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copy let.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

William Rogers

Co C,

ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue

Dec 12

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Hon. Roger Sr.

C. Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

(2d) Co.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1862

Where

For Rock

By whom

Capt J Wells

Period

Last paid:

May 1863

By whom

Sept 30, 1863

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in Col Names
Present as Hon Rogers Sr

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment; as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright.

1357
Root, Martin
Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31855138	20
2	5517	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other MARKS: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Mustering Roll

Pvt

(2d) Co. D.

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1862 to Dec 30, 1863

dated Dec 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where J. H. Davis

By whom E. J. Hainland

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Vere

To what time Dec 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

(102)

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Martin Root

Sgt Co D,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar., 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Contract.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

M. R. out

Polk, (1st) Co. B. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 22 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion light

Eyes green; hair blk

Profession Farmer

Where born C. Nat

Where enlisted C. Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to the regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyright.

1058
Root Thomas A.
Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ord. Sergt. Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855838	20
2	5329	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Page MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Thomas A. Root

1st Co. } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 24 years; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Profession Ship Carpenter

Where born Missouri

Where enlisted Cher. Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. V. Steedman

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

R
Chas A. Rant

1 (2d) Co. D. | 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: *July 12, 1862*

When: *At Davis*

Where: *E. J. Howland*

By whom: *E. J. Howland*

Period: *2 yrs*

Last paid: *Not paid*

By whom: *Not paid*

To what time: *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to 6th*

Shelby Co. Miss 27

Sept 1, 1862

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

J. M. Williamson
(632) *Copyist.*

1058-a

Roper, J. A.

Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roper, J. A.

1059
Ross, Andrew

2 Co. 94, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856152	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

FOOT MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Andrew Ross

Prof (2d) Co. *H* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 1862 to July 1863*, 1863.
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When *June 28*, 186

Where *Prarie Springs*

By whom *Capt Speers*

Period *2 yrs unless sooner dis-*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Vore*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment); as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Waldman
(1862) *Capt.*

1060
Ross A. S.

Co^d, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5183 5426

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

TYPE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

A. B. Ross

Priv

(1st) Co.

D

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Age *19* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Chero Nation*

Where enlisted *Chero Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(186)

Copyright.

1061
Ross Daniel

2 Co. H, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856117	29
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

David Ross

Pat (2d) Co. *H* 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 1862 to July 1 1863*
dated June 1 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 186

Where *C. H. Hendrix*

By whom *Capt. Hendrix*

Period *See index on next page*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1863*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles' Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or R. S. men) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 5, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

John H. Hendrix

1860

Copy of

1862
Ross, George W.

2 Co. H, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856463	20
2	952879	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

POST MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1
Geo L
1st Co 1st Starwarty Regt
Appears on (1) Charleston (Ark)
Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,
Fort Smith, Ark.

for May & June, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645)

J. M. McLean

Original

(CONFEDERATE)

R 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

G. W. Ross

3 Corp Co K.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862

Date of issue Dec 14, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

George H. Ross
Co. H

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 1/42 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

listed:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detached service
since 1st of March.

Name of person
Names Present

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watke's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Vilkner
Copyist.

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

La Pen.
(Source of communication.)

George W. Ross
(Name)
Shamarts
Co. D, Reg't for the
Indian Territory

*Not found in
records.*

*Heard me as
of 2 Co. K. (I stand
Watkins' Reg't for
very much & Co.
it is correct.*

*Date of enlistment
given for record*

5.29.17.

*J. S.
709
L. W.*

*7051
No date of enlistment or
further record of service found
136
Harley
210*

1063
Ross James M

2 Co. 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Wattle's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856304

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

James M. Rose

1st

(2d) Co.

K

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted

When

Nov 13

186

Where

Fort Davis

By whom

Capt James Stuart

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Tore

To what time

Sept 30

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watte's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wald

(642)

4360

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

James Ross

Pvt Co K,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar., 1862.

Date of issue Dec 16, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

1064
Pais John C.

Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51856397

2 52483851

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Charleston, N.H. Confed. Cav. Capt. R. R. R. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John T. Rice

(1st) Co. K.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.*

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 1861

Age 22 years; height 5 ft. in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Green

hair

Auburn

Profession

Farmer

Where born

Arkansas

Where enlisted

Cher. Nat

When enlisted

July 12

1861

How Long

12 months

Remarks:

*This company was reorganized July 14, 1862, and assigned as Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, U. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*List Indorsed "Rec'd (A & I. G. O.) Dec. 23, 1861"

Book mark:

John T. Rice

(602)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 Cherokee
Mtd. Vals. C. S. A.

Jno. F. Ross
1st Co. H. 2 Regt. Ark.

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ... 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 56

G. C. Thompson

Copyist

1863
Ross Stephen B.

Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	51856400	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Clark's Memo. Books. Capt. C. W. Ross. Ranger.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Stephen O. Rouse
1st Co. K, { Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.*

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 1861

Age *22* years; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

blue

hair

auburn

Profession

Farmer

Where born

Arkansas

Where enlisted

Cher. Mts.

When enlisted

July 12, 1861

How Long

12 months

Remarks:

*This company was reorganized July 14, 1862, and assigned as Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

†List induced: "Rec'd (A. & F. G. O.) Dec. 23, 1861."

Book mark:

(652)

J. H. Williamson
Copyist.

1066
 Ross Thomas
 1 Co. D, 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	37835466	20
2	6523	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

T. J. Ross

Priv. (1st Co.)

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 21 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

hair light

Profession Farmer

Where born Alabama

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(650)

4266

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Thomas J. Ross

Pat. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 13, 1862

Where Fort Davis

By whom Capt James Stuart

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom J. G. Vore

To what time Sept 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in Camp
since 1st of June

Name does not appear in
Col's Names Present

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(042)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

T. J. Ross

Pvt Co K,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar 1862.

Date of issue Dec 16, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

1067
Potramble, A J

Co. H, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51836049	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

A J Rutherford

Pop (1st) Co. *H* | Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not entered*, 186 .*

Age *25* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Arkansas*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks: . . .

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll included in Rec'd O. & I. G. O. Dec 23, 1861"

Book mark: . . .

(1860)

J. W. Kilgus
Copyist.

1068
Rottenman

2 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51833369

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Ratterman

Pop

(2d) Co.

C

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 1. 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30. 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1861

Where

Dr Roche

By whom

Capt Wells

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Vore

To what time

Sept 30, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(62)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

B 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

Rottenman

Co C.

Wears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar 1862 .

Date of issue Dec 12 1862 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1069
Rowe James

2 Co. #1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51835825	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Per Com
(Source of communication)

OKla

James Rowe
(Name)

B Co. 1 Regt Cherokee
Cav.

Ident made as
of Co F, 1 Cherokee
Ind Vols -
Not found as of Co B
of Co 1 Cherokee Cav.
Archives
Any record.

9.11.16

JRW
WJ

10. Street
No record found
4/10
Williamson
new

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

James Rowe

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 8, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4360

J. H. Waldman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

James Rowe

Co F.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar., 1862.

Date of issue, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1070
Royce, A. W. C.

2nd Co., 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855530	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also A. W. Royce 6 Mo. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

R

A. H. Royce

Pat

2d Co. D. 1st Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1/1862 to June 30*, 186*3*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 186*3*

Where *Ind. Davis*

By whom *B. J. Howland*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Not paid*

To what time : 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks: *transferred to*
Col. Shelby's Cavalry
27th Sept 1862.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(65)

4267

Capt. Genl.

1071

Punabow

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51855718

2 5667

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Rumbar

Col

(1st) Co.

H

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11*, 186*1*.

Age *35* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *C. M.*

Where enlisted *C. M.*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: _____

J. W. McKinnis

(1861)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Russell

(2d) Co. *C*, } 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30, 1862 to Dec 31, 1863*

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: *July 12, 1862*

When *1862*

Where *Frogent, Ark.*

By whom *Capt. J. H. White*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: *May 15, 1863*

By whom *S. H. B.*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Run-about

Co E,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 4, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1072
Runaway Frank

1 Co 2
Co. 7, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51835462	20
2	3824	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

~~NAME~~ NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

H Runway

Plt, (1st) Co. *D* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *18* years; height *4* ft. *5* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilder

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Frank Pennington

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted: Oct 1 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Frank Runaway

Co F.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

186 2

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Capt.

1073

Runaway, F.

1 Co. 10

2 Co. 7

, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Runaway, Frank

1874
Rush Clemmons

Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	81856429	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Clemens Rush

Pvt

(1st Co. K.) Watie's Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

Age 18 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair Auburn

Profession Farmer

Where born Arkla

Where enlisted Chero. Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1864

How long 12 months

Remarks:

This company was reorganized July 14, 1862 and assigned as Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, organized as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

List Indorsed Re: A & I G O Dec 23, 1863

Book mark:

(652)

J. W. Ketchum

Copyist.

1075
Russel Elina

Co. N, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856050	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Eliza Russell

Prof

(1st) Co.

H

Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Not dated

1861

Age 18 years, height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Profession Farmer

Where born Missouri

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll Indorsed Rec'd LA & I G O Dec 23 1861.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(1861)

4290

Copyright.

1076
Russell Joseph

Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855908	29
2	6461	31
3		33
4		35
5		37
6		39
7		41
8		43
9		45
10		47
11		49
12		51
13		53
14		55
15		57
16		59
17		61
18		63
19		65

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Joseph P. ...
(1st) Co. *G* Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

ears on a

Muster Roll

he organization named above,

dated *Dec 4*, 1861.

age *27* years; height *5 ft 7 in.*

complexion *dark*

eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

profession *Farmer*

Where born *Tennessee*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861.

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. ...

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Joseph Russell

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: July 12, 1862

When: July 12, 1862

Where: Capt. Davis

By whom: Capt. James Stuart

Period: 2 years

Last paid: J. G. Gore

By whom: J. G. Gore

To what time: Sept. 30, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: On sick leave

since 17th May in camp.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wath's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

6200

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

R 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Joseph Russle

1 Corp Co K,

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 14, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1077
Russell, Jesse

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31853689	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Jesse Russell

1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed near
Dwight Mission
by the Pikes Nov
12, 1862

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment), as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Walker

(612)

4.000

Copyist.

1078

Russell, William

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51833049	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
Sept. 30, 1862 to Jan 30, 1863
dated July 5, 1863

Enlisted: May 12, 1862

When: Mayville Ark

Where: High Tension

By whom: J. G. Gore

Period: J. G. Gore

Last paid: Sept 30, 1862

By whom: Absent

To what time: Present or absent

Remarks: Left my Co. for

County with leave Aug 10, 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Walker

Original.

1078
Sagar Samuel

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51833050	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Samuel Sagar

Prof. A. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 30, 1862, to June 30, 1863
dated July 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 12

1862

Where

Mayesville Ark.

By whom

Hugh Tinnin

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. G. Hale

To what time

Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Walker

(1862)

4300

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Samuel Sagar

Co A,

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 11, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1050
Salt Face

Co. C
**Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.**

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855568	20
2	5322	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Surface

Prof. E. (1st) Co. *E.* Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Age *28* years; height *6* ft. *2* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Chas. Wat*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *1 Year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to the regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

"Well informed." Record (A & I. O. O.) Dec. 23, 1861."

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(500)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Sal. Price

Capt. C. 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

since 1st April

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright.
(612)

(CONFEDERATE)

8

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Salt rase

Co C,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

For 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 12, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

1081
Sanders, Calvin

2 Co. *24*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31836128	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

REMARKS: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Calvin C. Cline

Out, (2d) Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1, 1862 to Aug 1, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 19

186

Where

Savannah

By whom

Capt. Spear

Period

Wounded some days

Last paid:

May 1863

By whom

Capt. 1

186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Wounded from
21 May to 25 June*

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

John W. H. H. H.

Copied.

1082

Sanders David

Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856213	20
2	6233	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

David Sanders

Pat., (1st) Col. } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 1*, 1861.

Age *25* years; height *5* ft. *9* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861.

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment), as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(030)

1865

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

David Sanders

2d Co., 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842)

1860

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

David Sanders

3. 0072 Co I.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar., 1862

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1083
Sanders Ellis

Co. 1, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5785616.6	2
2	6280	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARKS: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Ellis Chambers

Sgt. (1st) Col. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 34 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve One Year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll informed Reed & A. G. O. Dec 23, 1861.

Book mark:

J. N. Williamson

(630)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Ellis Sanders

Pat, (2d) Co. I, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863* 3
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *July 12, 1862* 2

Where *Frozen Rock*

By whom *J. H. Wells*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Vore*

To what time *Sept 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Ellis Sanders

Pvt Co I,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar., 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coylist.

1084

Sanders, Henry A

Co. A, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856417	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12	<i>A</i>	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also *Henry Sanders, Class 13, 13th*
Inf. Cav. 1st Regt. Rangers,

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Henry H. Sanders
Col (1st) Co. K. } Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.*

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 1861

Age *17* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Auburn*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Ark*

Where enlisted *Chas. Wat*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How Long *1st term*

Remarks:

This company was reorganized July 14, 1862, and assigned as Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

†List indexed in Reed (A. & L. G. O.) Dec. 23, 1961

Book mark:

J. W. Wildkison
Copyist.

(682)

1085

Sanders, Isaac

1609
2 Co. 9, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856214	20
2	6281	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 23 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion

dark

Eyes

black

; hair

black

Profession

Farmer

Where born

Cher. Nation

Where enlisted

Cher. Nation

When enlisted

July 12, 1861

How long to serve

Over year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansan, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(650)

1306

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Isaac Sanders

1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1862

Where

Freden Rock

By whom

J. H. Wells

Period

Last paid:

May 1862

By whom

Sept 30, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick from

March 10, 1863

Office

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties' Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Copyright.

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla. Tex.
(Source of communication.)

Isaac Sanders
(Name.)

Art. Co. I, 1 Reg. Cherokee Ar.

Spent made a

of 1 Cherokee

MS. Vols.

Archives.

Any for record

Free

WJ

5.14.17

Nothing add. found.

Harley
7/17

6-16-17
10-

✓ 1086
Sanders Isaac Sr.

2 Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51836284	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Samuel S. Slaughter

Pub (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 1862 to Jan 30 1863*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Jan 12*, 186*3*

Where *At Coffee*

By whom *J. W. Mills*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Mills
(003) Copyist.

1867
Sanders

Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856301	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 7

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Md. Vols. C. S. A.

J. Sanders
2 *Capt.*

Capt. B. W. Alberty & Co. (J).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Not dated* 186.†

Age *21* years; height *52* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *light*; hair *light*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *C. M.*

Where enlisted *Cher. M.*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, also known as Wattle's Regiment, as the 4th Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1861, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

†Similar rolls of other companies are dated December 4, 1861.

Book mark:

(680)

J. W. H. H. H.

1088
Sanders, N

Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Wade's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51836336

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. & A.

W. B. Alberty

Prof

Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co. (J).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *November*, 186 *4*

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Framer*

Where born *O. N.*

Where enlisted *Ch. r. N.*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186 *2*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Lightmen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

*Similar rolls of other companies are dated December 4, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Nickerson

(650)

Copyist.

1089
Sanders, Thomas

Co. 9, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855681	20	
2	6283	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Thomas Sanders

Pvt. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 12, 1862
Frogan Rock
Capt J W Wells
12 yrs

1862
Maj J L Gore
Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. I.
1st Cher. Regt. June 25
1863.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen), was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. McKinnis
Copyright.
(1862) 4360

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Thomas Sanders

1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 30 / 82 to June 30 1863
Not dated

Enlisted:

When July 12 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred from
Co (B) to Co (D) Jan 25 / 63

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. McVie in

(1642)

Copyist.

4300

1090

Sander's Station

2 Co. 74, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51853913	20
2	6181	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

POST MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Watson Sanders

(1st) Co. *G.* | Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

date *Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *28* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Watson

Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1. 1862 to July 1. 1863.

Dated June 10/1/63

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as With's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Arkansas) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, January 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Hickman
Copyright.

(1042)

4320

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Watson Sanders

Co H,

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

10.91
Sanders William

Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51856332

2 6129

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John Sanders

(2d) Co.

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 11 1862 to July 1 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 19 1863

Where

Scullyville

By whom

Capt. Speers

Period

2 yrs in two companies

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. Hare

To what time

Oct 1 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansan, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

H. Sanders

Prof, Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co. (J).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Not dated*, 186 *4*

Age *20* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *C. V.*

Where enlisted *Cher. Fla.*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as White's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. The companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

*Similar rolls of other companies are dated December 4, 1861.

Book mark:

(550)

4263

J. W. Wildknecht
Copied.

1091 2

Sandrin, H.

Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

H. Sandrin

2nd Lt., Co K, 1st Chero Regt Mtd Vols

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in Gano's Brigade,
in the fight at Cabin Creek,
Indian Territory, Sept. 19, 1864.

List dated

not dated, 186

Remarks: severely wounded thigh

Series 1, Vol. 41, page 792.

SEA Honstein
1371

Copyist.

1092

Scales J. A.

Co. C 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51835310

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Horse MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

J. M. Hales

Pol

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 1, 1861.

Age 30 years; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Profession Surveyor

Where born Tenn

Where enlisted Chero Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve Twelve months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(1860)

Copyist.

1093

Schrinscher John

F&S Co. 4, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private John Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51853983
2 4898

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

RACE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John S. ...
1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30 / 1862 June 30 / 1863
dated *June 30 / 1863*

Enlisted: *July 12*, 186*2*

When *at ...*

Where *at ...*

By whom *at ...*

Period *2 years unless sooner ...*

Last paid: *July 1862*

By whom *at ...*

To what time *at ...*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, and as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies of this organization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. ...
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John S. Wilkerson
Ensign 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

O. H. Carter, 1st Reg't

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment) as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Indiana, was organized June 12, 1861, for twelve months and discharged June 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the expiration of the period to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(643)

4224

J. H. Wilkerson
Capt.

Schrimsher John
Q. M. Surg.

15 Nov 1861
London, England

4th Nov 1861
1st - 2nd - 3rd - 4th - 5th - 6th - 7th - 8th - 9th - 10th - 11th - 12th - 13th - 14th - 15th - 16th - 17th - 18th - 19th - 20th - 21st - 22nd - 23rd - 24th - 25th - 26th - 27th - 28th - 29th - 30th - 31st

1862

No 39

The Confederate States

To the Secretary of War

1862

Genl. J. B. Magruder
 10th Cavalry
 1st Div. 1st Corps
 1st Army
 1st Div. 1st Corps
 1st Army

No 31

The Confederate States

To the Secretary of War

1862

Genl. J. B. Magruder
 10th Cavalry
 1st Div. 1st Corps
 1st Army
 1st Div. 1st Corps
 1st Army

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered by the said John [Name] at the prices therein charged amounting to [Amount] seven dollars and [Amount] cents; that they were necessary for the Public Service and that I have not paid the account for want of funds.

J. B. Magruder Capt &
 10th Cavalry
 1st Div. 1st Corps
 1st Army

(Duplicate)

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered by the said John [Name] at the prices therein charged amounting to [Amount] seven dollars and [Amount] cents; that they were necessary for the Public Service and that I have not paid the account for want of funds.

J. B. Magruder Capt &
 10th Cavalry
 1st Div. 1st Corps
 1st Army

(Duplicate)

1094
Scott

2 Co. H, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51856123

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Scott

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

(2d) Co. *H*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1, 1862 to July 1, 1863*

dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 12, 1862*

Where *Ark. Texas*

By whom *Capt. Speer*

Period *2 yrs unless sooner discharged*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Verner*

To what time *Oct 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watte's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4900

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Scott

Co H,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar 11, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

10-15
Scott Bill

2 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51833371	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Bill Scott

Prof. (2d) Co. C. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized Jan. 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

1896
Scott Sack

2 Co. 6, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51854912	20
2	5378	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

RECEIVED

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Jack Scott

Capt. (1st) Co. A. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 27 years; height 6 ft. in.

Complexion light

Eyes gray; hair light

Profession Stone mason

Where born Georgia

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve One Year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Jack K. Scott

Co. C, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1/1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where Ft. Rucker

By whom Capt. G. H. Rucker

Period 2 yrs

Last paid: May 1863

By whom Maj. Vore

To what time Sept 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

4323

4323

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Htd Vols

CSA

Jack Scott

Co C,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar. 1862

Date of issue Dec 12, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1897
Scott Jesse

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855597	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Jesse Scott
1st Co. E. Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 1861.

Age 40 years; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Profession

Where born Georgia

Where enlisted Chas. Nat

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll increased. Read (A & I G O) Dec 23, 1861.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson
(660) Copyist.

1898
Scott, J. S.

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855596	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Is *Scott*

Pvt. (1st) Co. *E* Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 1861.

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession

Where born *Cher. Nat*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nat*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

"Roll informed" Record A & 1 G 10-1 Dec 23, 1861."

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(250)

Copyist.

1099
Scott Moses

Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51854930	2
2	5370	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Page Blank: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Names *Scott*

Prof, (1st) Co. *A* } Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 4, 1861

Age *15* years; height *4* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession

Where born

Where enlisted

When enlisted

How long to serve

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Moses Scott

Pvt. (2d) Co. C } 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct. 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment), as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

6300

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols | CSA

Rose Soot

Co C,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar, 1862

Date of issue Dec 12, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

7100
Scott William

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57855553	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Home Name: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Wm Scott

Wm Scott (1st) Co. *Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 *1*

Age *30* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cher Mtd.*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186 *1*

How long to serve *1 Year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll indexed. Rec'd (A & I G O) Dec 23, 1861."

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(1860)

1101
Scotte John

2 Co. H, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 31856119

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John Goate

1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.
1st Co. *H.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct 1 1862 to July 1 1863
dated June 1 1863

Enlisted: *July 12*, 186

When *C. Steele*

Where *Capt. Shearer*

By whom *Thos. H. Hays*

Period *2 years*

Last paid: *Wm. Hays*

By whom *Oct 1*, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name after 1st muster
Correct name

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Nickerson

Copyist.

1102
Scraper

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5185 5603

2 5377

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Looper

Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(1st) Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Not dated, 1861.

Age *44* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession

Where born

Alabama

Where enlisted

Cher. Nat

When enlisted

July 12, 1861.

How long to serve

1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized Jan 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll indexed Recd A & I G O Dec 23, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Craiger

Pop (2d) Co. *C* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1. 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 12, 1861*

Where *At Rock*

By whom *Capt Wells*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Vore*

To what time *Sept 30, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

4304

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Scraper

Co C,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue

Dec 12

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1103
Scraper Ahiechah

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57856218	20
2	5683	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Ahle-chah Scofield

Pvt., (1st Co.) } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

is dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 25 years; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Profession Farmer

Where born Chis. Nation

Where enlisted Chis. Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(480)

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

White chah. Draper

(2d) Co. E } 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted: July 12 1862

When: Fozz Rock

Where: Capt J. W. Wells

By whom: J. W. Wells

Period: 2 yrs

Last paid: May 1 1863

By whom: Capt 30 1862

To what time: 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Camp on
Cooks Creek May
31 1863.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

Ablechah Scraper

Pvt Co K.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 4, 1862

Signature Ablechah Scraper

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1104
Scraper, Alexander

Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856217	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARKS: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Alex. Bonnier

Pop, (1st) Co. *✓* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Dec 11* 1861

Age *46* years; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Nickerson
(680) Copyright.

1105
Scraper, Luke
Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51855373

1	51855373	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

See also

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Luke Scrafer
Chk. (1st) Co. E Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .

Age 23 years: height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes black hair black

Profession

Where born Ches. Nat.

Where enlisted Ches. Nat.

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll entered "Roll (A & B) (C) Dec 23, 1861"

Book mark:

(680)

J. H. Williams

(680)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Luke C. C. C.

(2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863
date must be

Entered:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Water's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(812)

J. W. Williamson
Copyist.

1863

1106

Scruggs James H.

2 Co. A 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	51856587	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

James H. L. 1860
Capt. 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 1. 1862 to June 30. 1863
dated June 30. 1863

Enlisted: " Michl. 1863

When Camp Steel

Where Capt. James Stuart

By whom 2nd

Period

Last paid: J. E. Vore

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave
since 10th of June.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watte's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson
(642) Copyist.

1107
Scruggs, William F.

2 Co ~~A~~, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856506	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

THINK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

William D. ...
2d Co. K, 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 11/62 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave
since 10th June

Iron

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. V. ...

10021

4000

Copyright.

1108
Secours

Co. *D*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 3 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57855457	20
2	6120	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

C. Secover

Pvt. (1st Co.) } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 14*, 186*1*.

Age *19* years; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. McManis
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Service

Prof., (2d) Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 1, 1862 to July 1, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: *July 12*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as With's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(602)

4360

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSM

Received

Co H,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

4th Coar

186 2.

Date of issue

Dec 15

186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Signature
Copyist.

1109.
See card well

Co. 7, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855752	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

See below

Pop (1st) Co. *H* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4* 186*1*.

Age *35* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blk* (1 eye); hair *blk*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12* 186*1*.

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright.

✓ 1110
Sewer, Tilds

Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51856349

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

James F. Filds

Pol, Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co. (J).^o

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Not dated*, 186 *6*.

Age *24* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *C. N.*

Where enlisted *Ches. Na*

When enlisted *July 12, 1866*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks: -----

This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Similar rolls of other companies are dated December 4, 1861.

Book mark: -----

J. N. Wildman
(1860) *J. N. Wildman*

Copyright.

1111
Sexton, John

Co. 4, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57835916	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

By NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John Peyton

Cpt

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated *Dec 4*, 1861.

Age *22* years; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Complexion

light

Eyes

blue

; hair

light

Profession

Farmer

Where born

Arkansas

Where enlisted

Cherokee Nation

When enlisted

July 12, 1861.

How long to serve

12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Willkies

Copyright.

1112
Shanley

2 Co. 74, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856130	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

St. Louis

Pat

(2d) Co.

H

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 1, 1862 to July 1, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 13, 186

Where

C Hindman

By whom

Capt Spears

Period

2 yrs unless ordered

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Vore

To what time

Oct 1, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Gen'l Hospital April 1

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Williamson

(1012)

Copyist.

1113
Shanklin William

Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856529	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

POST MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

William Shanley

1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: July 1st, 1862

Where: Fort Davis

By whom: Capt James Stuart

Period: 2 years

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time: 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed by the Pen
Indians Feb 20, 1863
Honey Creek Ark while
returning to his com-
mand

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

(612)

4700

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

William Shankland

Fvt Co K,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar, 1862

Date of issue Dec 16, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1114
Shaw J. H.

2 Co. J, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855987	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

J. H. Shaw

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4300

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Henry Shaw

Pvt Co C,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

186

2

date of issue Dec 15

186

2

signature

marks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copy 107.

1114 a

Shell

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

1 3 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Shell

Co C,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 12, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1115
Shelton James K

2 Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.}

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856508	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. "C. S. A."

James H. Shelton

Pvt. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Initiated: March 1 1863

When

Where Camp Stealy

By whom Capt James Stuart

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Waldman
(662) Copyist.

1116
Shelby Morrison

2 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51835606	20
2	5374	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

M Sherboot

1st Co. *E* Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Not dated, 186

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black* : hair *black*

Profession

Where born *Cher. Nat*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nat*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll informed "Rec'd (A & I G. O.) Dec 23, 1861."

Book mark:

J. N. Williams
(550) *Copyist.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Morrison Sharbort

Pop (2d) Co. *C* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863*

dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 12 1862*

Where *For Roanoke*

By whom *Capt Wells*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: *May Nov*

By whom *Sept 30 1863*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Water's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Kilbriam
Copied.

(612)

4320

(CONFEDERATE)

8

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Moreshon Shoebot

Co B,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 12

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copied.

1117
Shoemaker, W. N.

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855605	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 21

Number of personal papers herein 2

HECK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

W. N. Shermake

Pop

(1st) Co. *P*

Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Not dated

186

Age *35* years; height *6* ft. *0* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Profession

Farmer

Where born

Tennessee

Where enlisted

Cher. Mtd

When enlisted

July 12, 1861.

How long to serve

1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll indexed in Record Y.A. & L.G.O. Doc. 23, 1861.

Book mark:

J. H. Wickham

(1861)

1118
Shock James

Co. *2* 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51836358	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BACK MARKS: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

James C. Shack

Capt.

B. W. Alberty's Co. (J).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Not dated, 1864

Age 27 years; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion Light

Eyes Light; hair Light

Profession Farmer

Where born Georgia

Where enlisted Chir. Sta.

When enlisted July 12, 1864

How long to serve One Year

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became company J, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansans, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Similar rolls of other companies are dated December 4, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(200)

Copyist.

1119
Short Thom

Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51854943	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NOTE: MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Short, Thomas

Col, (1st) Co. A,) Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 1, 1861.

Age 49 years; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Georgia

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One Year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(1861) Copyright.

1120
Short Form

2 Co. *B*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5183	5208
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *21*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Short Tom

Ref. (2d) Co. B 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 30 / 1862 to June 30 / 1863
dated June 30 / 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Walkman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

2

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

Short Tom

Pvt Co B.

RECEIPT ROLL

appears on a

for clothing,

4th Quar 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Capt.

1121
Sides George
 Co. 9, 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal
 CARD NUMBERS.

1 51836213

6236

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Gen. Sides

Pop (1st) Co.) Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*

Age *20* years; height *6* ft. *0* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Conn.*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Withman

(1861)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

George S. Sikes

1st Capt. (2d) Co. | 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 1862 to Dec 30 1863*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 1862.

Where *Franklin Rock*

By whom *J. H. Webb*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: *May 1862*

By whom *Sept 30*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wat's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Webb
(662) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

Geo. Sides

4th Corp Co 1.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar, 186 2.

Date of issue Dec 15, 186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Capt.

1123
Sidna Lee

1 Co 98, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856024	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Levi Lick

Sgt. (1st) Co. H | Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Notated, 1861.

Age 25 years; height 6 ft. 0 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll endorsed: "Rec'd C. A. & I. G. O. Dec. 23, 1861"

Book mark:

(650)

4290

Copyist.

1123
Silk, Levi

2 Co. 74, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51836126	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Hook MARK: _____

See also _____

1123
Silk, Lev

2 Co. 74, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51836126	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

HECK MARKS: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Levi P. H.

1st (2d) Co. *H* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct 1. 1862 to July 12. 1863
data June 30. 1863

Enlisted: *July 12. 1862*

When *July 12. 1862*

Where *Ark. Speare*

By whom *Capt. Speare*

Period *2 yrs unless ordered*

Last paid: *May 1863*

By whom *Oct 1. 1863*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright.
(642) 4260

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Levi Silk

Co H.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar

186 2.

Date of issue Dec 15

186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1124
Silk Moses

2 Co. *W*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51836123	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Moses E. L.

Prof. A. 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 1. 1862 to July 1, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: *July 12*, 186

When

Where: *Ark. Davis*

By whom: *Capt. Speers*

Period: *2 yrs unless sooner dis-*

Last paid:

By whom: *Prof. Vere*

To what time: *Oct 1.*, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. McKim
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Moses Silk

Co H.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

186 2.

Date of issue

Dec 15

186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

✓ 1125
Simmons, Nancy

2 Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 57836277

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back Name: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Harvey Simmons

1st, (2d) Co. 1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
Not dated

Enlisted: *July 12, 1862*

When: *Prager Rock*

Where: *John Mills*

By whom: *2700*

Period: *Maj. Vore*

Last paid: *Sept 30, 1862*

By whom: *Present*

To what time: *Present*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Henry Seamons

Pvt Co I.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Covist.

7126

Simmons James

2 Co. *2*, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51836369	20
2	6276	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

James H. ...

Plt., (2d) Co. *...* } 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Sept. 30, 1862 *...* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Joe Cunningham

Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co.,
Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd.
Vols.

Appears on an addition to the

Muster Roll

of the organization named above, showing them
mustered into the service of the Confederate
States, December 14, 1861.

Roll dated *Dec 14*, 1861.

Age *35* years.

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861.

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regt
Mtd Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also
known as Watie's Regiment, and as the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861,
for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two
years. The companies that were temporarily attached to
this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have
been assigned February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers

J. H. Walker
Capt.

1127
Simmons T. B.

Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	34836278	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

POST MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C.S.A.

J. B. Simmons

1st. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

July 12 1862

Where

Frazar Rock

By whom

J. W. Wells

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

May 1863

By whom

Sept 30 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Wells

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 | 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols | CSA

T. B. Seamons

Pvt Co I

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copied.

1128

Sixkiller, Arch

Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856173	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Page MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Arch. L. Fisher

3rd (1st) Co. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Dec 1st* 1861

Age *40* years; height *6* ft. *2* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cher Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(530)

J. H. Nicholson

Copyist.

1129
Sixkiller, Samuel

Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51855912

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

S
Samuel S. Miller

Pvt, (1st) Co. *G*, Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11*, 1861.

Age *20* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861.

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson
(610)

Copyist.

1130
Skilley Lewis

2 Co. E 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855690	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Lewis H. Kilby

Prof. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1862

Where Proxm. Rock

By whom Capt. J. H. Wells

Period 5 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at Nebleburn

Gallo April 25, 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(422) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

Lewis Skilky

Pvt Co B,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 4, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1131

Slotts John

2 Co. *X* 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856513	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

None MARK ✓

See also

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John Stalls

Pol. (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1/1862 to June 30/1863
dated June 30/1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept.

186

Where

Camp Hindman

By whom

Capt James Stuart

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

P. S. Vore

To what time

Sept 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wildman

Copyist.

1132
Slotts, Sims

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856512	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

REG. MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

James H. Hays

Oct., (2d) Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 186

Where *Frank Davis*

By whom *Capt James Stewart*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Ware*

To what time *Sept 30*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent & sick since*

1st of June

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Hays
(cert) Copyist.

1133

Smallwood

Co. 7, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31835701	20
2	32483831	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

NOTE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Smallwood
Capt. (1st) Co. *A*

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *dated Dec 4*

Age *45* years; height *6* ft. *4* in.

Complexion *dark*; hair *black*

Eyes *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cher Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riders, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wildman
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1861 *Chil* *S.A.*
Ind. Colo.

Smallwood
Capt. Co. 5 2 Regt 1st K.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ... , 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 56

G. C. Thompson

(226)

1861

Copyist

1134
Small Wood

2 Co. *7*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51835848	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

1134
Small Wood

2 Co. F, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51835848	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Det, (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 20, 1861 to Jan 20, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waller's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of K. Georgia, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 7, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

1135

Smallwood, John

Co. 8

2 Co. 4, 1 Cherokee

Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smallwood, Joseph

1136

Smallwood, Joseph

2 Co. 7th, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855911	20
2	6127	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

Hook MARK: _____

See also 1 Squadron Cherokee mtd Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Joseph Smallwood

Plt (1st Co.) } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4 1861.

Age 18 years; height 6 ft. in:

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Walker

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

J. S. ...
2d) Co. *H* 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862 to July 1, 1863*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name of officer or soldier
Present as of ...

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4320

Copyright.

1137
Smith, Arch

2 Co. F, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31833827	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOME MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Arch Smith

Priv. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30/1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30/1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4360

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Arch Smith

Co F.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar

, 1862.

Date of issue

Signature, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

1138
Smith, Coon

2 Co. F, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31855844	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Corn Smith

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted from
Hobbs's Falls Nov 20
1862

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Withman

Copist.

1134
Smith, David

2 Co. *H*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856510	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

David Smith

Pol. (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: Nov 12, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

6300

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

David Smith

Pvt Co K,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 16, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1140
Smith Edward

2 Co. *E*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855286	20
2	5624	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

ROCK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Edw

Smith

Priv

(1st) Co.

Watie's Regt Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated Dec 11, 1861.

Age 47 years; height 5 ft. in.

Complexion light

Eyes

flat hair dark

Profession

farmer

Where born

Georgia

Where enlisted

Cher. Mtd. Vols.

When enlisted

July 12, 1861.

How long to serve

twelve months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(650)

J. H. Walker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Edward Smith

2d Co. C. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863

Dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick & at home since Nov 1 1862.

Name appears in col. "Name of Parent" omitted

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Water's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Widener

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. QSA

Law. Smith

1st Lt Co B 1 Cherokee Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Cr 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Cherwell

Copyist.

1141
Smith, E. J.

2 Co. *2*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855600	20
2	5399	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

E. G. Smith

Prof. (1st) Co. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 1861

Age 45 years; height 6 ft. in.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Profession Professor

Where born Georgia

Where enlisted Chas. Nat

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll Indorsed - Rec'd C.A. & I. G. O. Dec 23 1861

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(650)

4280

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

E G Smith

Prof. C. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1. 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: July 12, 1862

When: In Rock

Where: Capt J Wells

By whom: 2 years

Period

Last paid:

By whom: Maj. Vore

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Died 3 Sept. 1862

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Williamson

Copied.

1142
Smith Frank

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51835288	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Frank Smith

Capt

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Dec 11*, 1861.

Age *17* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *gray*

: hair *light*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861.

How long to serve *twelve months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Hickman
(630)

Copyright.

1143
Smith, J. L.
 Co. A., 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856060	20
2	3053	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
 Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

H. W. Smith

Pop. H. W. Smith's Reg't Cherokee
(1st) Co. Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Not later 1861

Age 27 years; height 6 ft. 1 in.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair grey

Profession Farmer

Where born Tennessee

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and discharged July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization of mounted to have been assigned, February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll informed Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Dec. 23, 1861

Book mark:

J. H. Hickman

Copyright.

(1860)

4780

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

H. L. Smith

Priv. (2d) Co. *A.* 1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30, 1862 to Jan 30, 1863*
dated *July 3, 1863*

Enlisted: *Sept 25*, 1862

When

Where *Marysville Ark*

By whom *Hugh Timmer*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: *J. G. Tice*

By whom *Sept 30*, 1862

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. McKinnis
(642) 4324 Copyist.

1144
Smith, Jackson
Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51833917	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

POCK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Jackson Smith

Capt. (1st) Co. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for date Dec 11 1861.

Age 20 years; height 5 ft. in.

Complexion light

Eyes ; hair

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Walden

Copyist.

1145
Smith, John

**2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.**

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *57855684*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARKS:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John Smith

Col (2d) Co. *C* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 12 1862*

Where *Snodgrass Rock*

By whom *Capt J. H. Halls*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj J. G. Yore*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in the Creek*

Nation Nov. 10. 1862

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861 for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(612) Copyist.

1146
Smith John
 Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 3 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51836394	20
2	5054	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

John J. Smith
1st. (2d) Co. *A* } 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated July 3, 1863

Enlisted:

May 12, 1862

When

Where

Mayville Ark

By whom

Louis Tinnin

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. G. Ware

To what time

Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Copied.

(1862)

4360

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John J. Smith

Priv

{ Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co.,
Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd.
Vols.

Appears on an addition to the

Muster Roll

of the organization named above, showing them
mustered into the service of the Confederate
States, December 14, 1861.

Roll dated

Dec 14 1861

Age *25* years.

When enlisted

July 12 1861

How long to serve

One year

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regt
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also
known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861,
for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two
years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to
this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have
been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

J. N. Wilkinson

(222)

Copist.

1147
Smith, John

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856509	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name: 13

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John A. Smith

Pvt. (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 1862 to June 3 1863
dated June 30 1863

listed: July 12, 1863

When: Sept 1 1863

Where: Capt. James Street

By whom: 2 yrs

Period: J. G. Tare

Last paid: Sept 20, 1863

By whom: To what time

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent without

leave since 12 of June.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. G. Tare

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

J. L. Smyth

1st Co K.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 16

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1148
Smith Joseph
 2 Co. & 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant
 CARD NUMBERS

1 51855598
 2 5318

1	51855598	29
2	5318	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Smith

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Not dated, 1861

Age *24* years; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black* : hair *black*

Profession

Where born

Where enlisted

When enlisted

How long to serve

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll indexed "Reed A & I G O" Dec 23, 1861

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John Smith
Capt. (2d) Co. } 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted: *July 12*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in roll
Present

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

1149
Smith, Samuel

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51835287	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Sam'l Smith

Priv, (1st) Co. *C* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *24* years; height *6* ft. *in*.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *green*; hair *light*

Profession *farmer*

Where born *Ches. Nation*

Where enlisted *Ches. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *Twelve months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(650)

4265

Copyright.

1150
Smith, S. B.

2 Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856014	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

J. B. Smith

G, 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed July 25*
near Ft. Gibson

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Wilkinson
Coryist.

1151
Smith, Stand

2 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855380	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Stand Smith

1st, (2d) Co. } 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 1/1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Stand Smith

Co C.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

1862.

4th Quar

Date of issue Dec'12, 1862;

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1152
Smith, Thomas

1 Co. E; 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51835599
2 3372

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Thos Smith

(1st) Co. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Not dated, 1861.

Age 18 years; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Profession Cher. Mtd

Where born Cher. Mtd

Where enlisted July 12, 1861.

When enlisted 1 year

How long to serve

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll indexed - Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Dec. 23, 1901."

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Thomas Smith

Pvt. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

115
Smith, Thomas

Co. F
2 Co. 28, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855753
2	6124
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Shas Smith

Col, (1st) Co. *F*; Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11*, 186*1*.

Age *45* years; height *6* ft. *in*.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*

; hair *black*

Profession *Preacher*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(660)

J. V. Richardson
Copyist.

4365

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Tom Smith

1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1862 to July 1, 1863
dated June 3, 1863

Enlisted: July 12, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period 24 months unless sooner discharged

Last paid: May 1863

By whom

To what time Oct. 1, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with R. T. Taylor

Long Certificate from 1st Reg't

to 2d Reg't

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

6370

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

Tom Smith

Co H.

ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coytist.

1154
Smith, Thompson

2 Co. *E*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifled, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51853669	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Thompson Smith

Pvt., (2d) Co. B. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where Rozer Rock

By whom Capt J. H. Wells

Period 2 yrs

Last paid: May J. S. Gore

By whom Sept 30, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

1155
Smith, William

2 Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51856283
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

William Smith

Plt, (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols. 1863
dated

Enlisted:

When *Jan 12*, 1863

Where *Plt Coffee*

By whom *J. H. Wells*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wells
(642) Copyist.

1156
Smith, William

2 Co D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855482	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Wm. A. Smith

4 Corp (2d) Co. D. 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 1. 1862 to June 30. 1863.*
dated June 30. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watha's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

4267

Copyist.

1157

Smoke. Feilon

2 Co. H , 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Feilon. Smoke

1158
Smoker George

2 Co. *7*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>31855709</i>	1
<i>3851</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *George Smoker, 1 Squadron Cherokee*
Ind. Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Geo. S. Ker

Capt. (1st Co. *H*) | Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 1861.

Age *25* years; height *5* ft. in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*

; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *C. N.*

Where enlisted *C. N.*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861.

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(650)

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

George Smoker

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: Oct 30, 1862

When: J. L. Davis

Where: Maj Thompson

By whom: E. P. O.

Period:

Last paid: Maj J. C. Vore

By whom: E. P. O.

To what time: Dec 30, 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks: Transferred to Capt

Halt's Squadron June

15, 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walle's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. V. Hickman

(642)

4700

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Geo. Snoker

Corp Co F

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th QAR

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Geo. Smoker

Corp Co F.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1159
Smoker, Mark

Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Wattle's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856216	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Wattie's Regiment

Put, (1st) Co. *I*

Wattie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated* *Dec 11*, 186*1*.

Age *20* years; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifle, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifle or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: _____

J. D. Wickham

(186)

1160

Snider Mitchell

2 Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31856052	20
2	6511	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Recd. Name:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Mitchel P. Snider

1st Co. H. ; Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Not dated, 1861.

27 years; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

Complexion

Eyes

Profession

Where born

Where enlisted

When enlisted

How long to serve

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll Indured "Head (A & L G O) Dec 23, 1861"

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Mitchell P. Crider

Polk (2d) Co. K } 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.
~~dated June 30, 1863~~

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

On sick report
since 1st December
with rheumatism
in Camp
James H. Davis
Capt James Stuart
2 years
J. G. Vore
Sept 30, 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4260

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

M. P. Snider

Pvt Co K,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar 1862

Date of issue Dec 16 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

1161
Snoddy George

Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51836053	2
2	6454	11
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

ROSE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vol.

C. S. A.

Geo. Choudry

Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(1st) Co. H.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Not dated 1861

Age 27 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

hair light

Profession Farmer

Where born Ohio

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12 1861

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized Jan. 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized Jan. 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll entered in Rec'd. A. & I. G. O. No. 28, 1861.

Book mark:

(1861)

J. H. Robinson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

George S. ...
2d Co. H, 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct 1 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: July 12, 1861, 1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles' Regiment), as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. McDaniel
(1862) 4200 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

Snoddy

Lieut 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar. 1863.

Date of issue April 17, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. CSA

Saddy

Lt Co H

1 Cherokee Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4 qr

186 2

Date of issue Dec 15

186 2

Signature

Remarks:

Chenault

Roll No.

Copyist.

1162
Soft shell Turtle
 2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51853675	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Salt Shell Turtle

Cot. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 30 1862 June 30 1863
dated June 30. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4300

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

Soft Shell Turtle

2nd Corp Co E,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 4, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1163
Soldier James

2 Co. *C*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855379	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

REMARKS:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

For Soldier

Pop C
(2d) Co. C

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863
atd June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 12

186

Where

For Rock

By whom

Capt Wells

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Vane

To what time

Sept 30

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wildman

(64)

Copied.

1164
Solloman, Gerald

Co. *H*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51836051	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

NOTE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

S
General Sherman

Capt, (1st) Co. *H* | Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Not dated* 186 *6*

Age *32* years; height *6* ft. *3* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Tennessee*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12* 186 *1*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized June 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll informed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Dec. 23, 1861."

Book mark:

J. H. Williams
(1860) *Copied.*

1165
Solomon

Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51854936*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Salomon

Pol, (1st) Co. *A*, Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 4*, 1861.

Age *24* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession

Where born *Alabama*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wildkinson

(1860)

1200

Copyist.

1166
Somerfield, Arquier

2 Co B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51853201

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Argue & Somersfield
(2d) Co. } 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Nov 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

name of Argue in col Name
Present as Argue & Somersfield

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

1167
Sooter, Eli B.

Co. 74, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856057	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Eli B. Foster

Prof. (1st) Co. 4 Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1st, 1861.

Age 18 years; height 4 ft. in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Profession Farmer

Where born Mississippi

Where enlisted Cherokee Station

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve 1 Year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized June 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll Indorsed - H-4 A & I G. O. 1862 25 1861

Book mark:

J. H. McKinnon

(1860)

Copyist.

1168

Sooter, William

Co. 94, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856056	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Wm L Carter

Pop (1st) Co *W* Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Age *27* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Arkansas*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and re-organized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll Indorsed "Rec'd C. A. & I. G. O. Dec. 23, 1861"

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

(1860)

Copyist.

469
Sour Sam

Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 31854948
2 3353

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Sower John

Capt (1st) Co. *A*, Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *One Year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Artisans, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Wellington
(1860) *Copyright.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Sour John

Pop. (2d) Co. } 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1 1862 to 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

J 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Sour John

Co C.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 4th Quar. 1862

Date of issue Dec 12 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Shepherd

Coyist.

1170
Sutherland, J. H.

Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855458	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

J. C. Sutherland

Priv, (1st) Co. *D* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated *Dec 4*, 1861.

Age *30* years; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Tennessee*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861

How long to serve *1 Year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(650)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright.

1171
Spaniard, A. M.

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855268	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

A. M. Hume

Plt

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 11, 1861.

Age 28 years; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes grey; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Cher. Nation

Where enlisted Cher. Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve twelve months.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copied.

1172
Spaniard Mike

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855277	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Mike Sherman
1st Co. } Watie's Reg't Chero-
ke Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*

Age *50* years; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession

Where born *Saville*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *twelve months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 3d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wild

1173
Speaker,

*Co. C, 1 Cherokee
2 Mounted Volunteers.*

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS,

1	51833276	20
2	3668	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

ROCK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Shenker

Prof

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 1* 1861.

Age *47* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Tenn*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861.

How long to serve *Twelve months*

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Williamson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3.

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

Speaker

Pvt Co B,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar, 186².

Date of issue Dec 4, 186².

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1174
Spear, Archibald

Co. B
2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51835078

3520

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Arch Shears

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

appears on a

Mustor Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 11, 1861.

Age 18 years; height 3 ft. 7 in.

Complexion light
black; hair black

Eyes black

Profession Cherokee Nation

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted July 12, 1861

When enlisted One year

How long to serve

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Walker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Archibald Cheare

Priv

(2d) Co. D.

1 Regt Cherokee
Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1862

Where

At Davis

By whom

E. J. Howland

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

May 1863

By whom

Sept 30, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen), was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized June 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

Arch Spears

Pvt Co D.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar 1862

Date of issue Dec 15 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

1173
Spear, John

2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856061	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

NOTE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

J. H. Shears
Col. (1st) Co. *H* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *49* years; height *5* ft. *11* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Profession *Lawyer*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to the regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Shears
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John C. Lane

1st (2d) Co. *H* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct 11/62 to July 1, 1863
dated June 20, 1863

Initiated: *July 12, 1863*

When: *John C. Lane*

Where: *Capt. Shears*

By whom: *By inclusive some*

Period: *may 1863*

Last paid: *Oct 1, 1863*

By whom: *Present*

To what time: *Present*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

John C. Lane
Copyright.

Bugars, J. Capt.

Co H. 1st Regt. Cherokee, Ltd. Vols.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6223 . . . page

March 31, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. CSA

Spears

Co H

1 Cherokee Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4 Or

186 2.

Date of issue

Dec 15

186 2

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Benjamin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

John Spears

Co H, 1st Cherokee Mtd Reg

CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

1st Quar

1863

Date of issue

March 12 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Cowist.

Co. H
Muir's Main

No 8

John Sears
Capt. Co. H -
V. B. [unclear]

Requisition for camp & Garrison
equipment for Capt. Spear Co. H. 1st
Cherokee Regt. U.S.A. Stationed at
Hercules Oct 22nd Sept 1862

4 old tents
4 mess pans

certify that the above is necessary
and correct
John Spear Capt
Co H.

The A.G.M. will give the above
Haudenaut Col. command

Received at Hercules Oct 22nd on the
22nd day of Sept 1862 the above requisition
in full
John Spear Capt
Co H.

21
Requisition for camp & Garrison
equipment for Capt. Spear Co. H.
1st Cherokee Regt. U.S.A. Stationed
at Hercules Oct 22nd Sept 1862.

4 old tents
4 mess pans

certify that the above is necessary
and correct
John Spear Capt
Co H.

The A.G.M. will give the above

Haudenaut Col. command

Received at Hercules Oct 22nd on the
22nd day of Sept 1862 the above requisition
in full
John Spear Capt
Co H.

(No 10)

Voucher, Abstract 5

3rd of 1862

John Spears
Capt. Co H -
Cherokee Regt

Date	Period			Daily allowance			Total allowance					Remarks
				Corn	Wheat	Hay	Corn	Wheat	Hay	Feed	Stable	
	Month	Year	(Bushels)	(pounds)	(pounds)	(pounds)	(Bushels)	(pounds)	(pounds)	(pounds)	(pounds)	
1861	July	Sept	143	121	00		8710			5100		Corn was purchased at an average of 133 1/2 cts per bushel Hay at 1.00 per lb
Sept 30	22	30										

Corn was purchased at an average of 133 1/2 cts per bushel
Hay at 1.00 per lb

Verify on hand that the above requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn for any part of the time charged

John S. East Capt Co 1st

Received in Charleston Station the 30th Sept 1862 of Capt J. Thompson Major 1st Army
395 1/2 Bushels Corn 14285 1/2 pounds Hay on the above requisition
L. S. East

John S. East Capt Co 1st

Requisition for range for private hands in the service of the 1st Charleston Regt Co 1st Army
in Charleston Station for 81 days commencing on the 12th July and ending 30th Sept 1862

Date	Period			Daily allowance			Total allowance					Remarks
				Corn	Wheat	Hay	Corn	Wheat	Hay	Feed	Stable	
	Month	Year	(Bushels)	(pounds)	(pounds)	(pounds)	(Bushels)	(pounds)	(pounds)	(pounds)	(pounds)	
1862	July	Sept	115	96		630	8710			5100		Corn purchased at an average of 133 1/2 cts per bushel Hay at 1.00 per lb
Sept 30	13	30										

Corn purchased at an average of 133 1/2 cts per bushel
Hay at 1.00 per lb

Verify on hand that the above requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn for any part of the time charged

John S. East Capt Co 1st

Received in Charleston Station the 30th Sept 1862 of Capt J. Thompson Major 1st Army
395 1/2 Bushels Corn 14285 1/2 pounds Hay on the above requisition
L. S. East

John S. East Capt Co 1st

(No 10)
Voucher Abstract &
4th Gr. 1862

John Spear
1st Cherokee
Capt.

Regt
C.S.A.

Sec. 34

This is to certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the service of the 1st ^{Regt} ^{of} ^{the} ^{Mass} ^{Artillery} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{service} ^{of} ^{the} ^{U.S.} ^{Army} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{War} ^{of} ¹⁸⁶² -
 in the ^{service} ^{of} ^{the} ^{U.S.} ^{Army} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{War} ^{of} ¹⁸⁶² -
 commencing on the 1st of ^{Jan} and ending 31st ^{Dec} 1862 -

in the												Remarks	
Date	Period		Number of horses	Daily Allowance			Total Allowance						
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn		Oats		Hay	Feed	
				pounds	pounds	pounds	Bushels 32 pounds	pounds	Bushels 32 pounds	pounds	pounds	pounds	
1862 Dec 31	Oct 1	Dec 31	53	12	10	100	10.31	1000			70.80	70.80	

that I have not

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the service of the 1st ^{Regt} ^{of} ^{the} ^{Mass} ^{Artillery} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{service} ^{of} ^{the} ^{U.S.} ^{Army} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{War} ^{of} ¹⁸⁶² -
 commencing on the 1st of ^{Jan} and ending 31st ^{Dec} 1862 -
 John Spear, Capt Co. 74

Received in the ^{service} ^{of} ^{the} ^{U.S.} ^{Army} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{War} ^{of} ¹⁸⁶² -
 439th Bushels Corn 871th pounds Oats 2857th pounds Hay 459th pounds Fed on the above requisition
 John Spear, Capt Co. 74
 (Duplicate)

Requisition for forage for private horses in the service of the 1st Cherokee Regt 6th Army
in the Cherokee Station for 92 days commencing on the 1st Oct^r and ending 31st Dec^r 1862

Date	Period		Number of Horses	Daily Allowance in			Total allowance						Remarks
	Month	Day		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn		Oats		Hay	Wads	
				pounds	pounds	pounds	Bushels 32 pounds	pounds	Bushels 32 pounds	pounds	pounds	pounds	
1867 Dec-31	Oct 1	Dec 31	55	12	14	14	1033	10910			70840	71840	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not
drawn forage for any part of the time above charged. John Spears Capt Co. 4

Received in the Cherokee Station the 31st Dec^r 1862 of Capt R. Thompson 459 $\frac{1}{2}$ Bushels Corn 571 $\frac{1}{2}$ pounds Hay 2857 $\frac{1}{2}$ pounds Oats 571 $\frac{1}{2}$ pounds fodder on the above
requisition

(Duplicate)

John Spears Capt Co. 4

no 8

much Abstract

John Spears
Capt. Co. H.
1 Cherokee Regt

Requisition for camp and Garrison
equipment for Capt. Spears' Co. H 1st
Chap. Regt. Ill. Cav. at Millers Falls 10th Dec 1862

3 old tents

2 new tents

1 rope

Certify that the above is necessary
and correct
John Spears Capt
Co H

The Reg. M. will issue the above

Head Quarters 1st Cav. Regt.
at Millers Falls, N.Y. on the
10th day of Dec 1862 the above requisition
in full
John Spears Capt
Co H

Requisition for camp and Garrison equipment
for Capt. Spears' Co. H 1st Chap. Regt. Ill. Cav.
at Millers Falls 10th Dec 1862

3 old tents

2 new tents

1 rope

Certify that the above is necessary
and correct
John Spears Capt
Co H

The Reg. M. will issue the above

Head Quarters 1st Cav. Regt.
at Millers Falls, N.Y. on the
10th day of Dec 1862 the above requisition
in full
John Spears Capt
Co H

Requisition for clothing for Capt
 Spear, Co H, 1st Cheshm Regt C.S.A.
 Stationed at Millersville 10th Decr 1862

Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts
38	31	31	34	1	1	8	3	6	2

Verify that the above is necessary
 and correct
 John Spear, Capt
 Co H.

The U.S. Marshal is for the above
 The U.S. Marshal is for the above

Received at Millersville, Pa. on the
 10th day of Decr 1862 the above requisition
 in full
 John Spear, Capt
 Co H.

Requisition for clothing for Capt
 Spear, Co H, 1st Cheshm Regt C.S.A.
 Stationed at Millersville 10th Decr 1862

Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts
38	31	31	34	1	1	8	3	6	2

Verify that the above is necessary
 and correct
 John Spear, Capt
 Co H.

The U.S. Marshal is for the above
 The U.S. Marshal is for the above

Received at Millersville, Pa. on the
 10th day of Decr 1862 the above requisition
 in full
 John Spear, Capt
 Co H.

1176
Spears Joseph

2 Co. 98, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51856122

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

C. S. A.

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

aph & hears

Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above.
James A. Hule

Organization named above.
 1. 1862 to July 1, 1883
 dated June 30, 1883

July 12, 186 .

Al. W. 12

Capt. Speer, 1st Regt.

Prochilodus scrofa

aid: *Max Gore* 186

hom. Oct 11, 1900

Present

ent or absent-----

MARKS: -----

.....

.....

Student Volunteer

The 1st Regiment (hereafter known as the 1st Regiment) was organized July 12, 1862.

...ounted Rifles or Riflemen, was ...
...ounted Rifles and reorganized July 12, 1918.
...twelve months and were temporarily at
...organization are reported

Five days after the outbreak of the war, the 1st Cavalry Division was assigned, February 1, 1943, to the 2d Cavalry Division.

Book mark: _____

Dot. McKinnis

(642) 1370

(CONFEDERATE)

3 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Joseph Spears

Co. H.

Wore on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar., 1862.

Dec 15, 1862.

of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1177
Spencer James

2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3185	3111	29
2		5518	31
3			32
4			33
5			34
6			35
7			36
8			37
9			38
10			39
11			40
12			41
13			42
14			43
15			44
16			45
17			46
18			47
19			48

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

J. Spencer
Ch. (1st) Co. *O.*

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

dated *Dec 11*, 186*1*.

Age *22* years; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *blk*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *C. W.*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(1850)

J. W. Wildman

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

James Spencer
1st (2d) Co. D. 1st Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1/1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as With's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(65)

4267

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

James Spencer

1st Co D.

years on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

186 2.

Date of issue Dec 15

186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

11778
Sporn James

Co. 2^d, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856413	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Name: _____

See also *Clark Harris / 1st Lt. Corps Car*
Indt. Langue

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

James P. ...
Ed (1st) Co. K, } Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.*

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 1861

Age *21* years; height *5* ft. *0* in.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *auburn*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Tenn.*

Where enlisted *Cher. Natl.*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long *12 months*

Remarks:

This company was reorganized July 14, 1862, and assigned as Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

List indexed "Reed (A & I. G. O.) Dec. 23, 1861"

Book mark:

(002)

J. H. Wilkinson

Compt.

1179
Springhog James

**Co. *1*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.**

**[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]**

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51855918*

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Next NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

James Livingston

Ord, (1st) Co. *Watie's Regt Cherokee Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *farmer*

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(550)

4305

Copied.

1180

Squataleechee

1 Co. F

2 Co. F

, 1 Cherokee

Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Squataleechee

1181
Squire James
Co A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51854945	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

James Squirrel
Pvt, (1st) Co. *A*, *Watie's Reg't Chero-*
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *58* years; height *6* ft. *1* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Fugitive*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Artisans, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

1782

Squirrel. Tough
1 Co. A
2 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

~
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Squirrel. Tough

1183

Squirrel Tozals

1 Co. a
2 Co. c , 1 Cherokee

Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Squirrel Tozals

1184
Squirrel Trench

2 Co. *A*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51854920

2 5375

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Toziah Squirrel
1st (1st) Co. *A* Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11*, 186*1*.

Age *35* years; height *6* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Stone mason*

Where born *Savannah*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*2*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. McWhorter
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Single
Pat. Co. C. 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears as
Names Present as
Squiers

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Foyah Squire

Co C,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 12, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Corylet.

1185

Squirrel, William

10 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS

1	51854908	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

TRUCK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

William Squirrel
Sgt. (1st) Co. *Watie's Reg't Chero-*
kee Mtd. Vols.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 11*, 186*1*.

Age *35* years; height *6* ft. *in.*

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *One Year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

1186
Squirta Lee Chae
 Co. 7, 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Waltie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855725	20
2	5886	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Buta Lee Chee

Buta (1st) Co. *H* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

date Dec 4, 186*1*.

22 years; height *6* ft. *in*.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *C. N.*

Where enlisted *C. N.*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. V. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Squad to Lee Chee

1st (2d) Co. H. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863

dated June 30, 1863

initiated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Walker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

Sqna ta lee chee

Co F,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar 1862.

Date of issue 186

Signature Sqna ta lee chee

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

1187
Standing Man

2 Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51856282

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Standing Order

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30 / 61 to June 30 1862.

Noted

Enlisted: July 12 1862

When

Where Eugene, Ark.

By whom J. H. Mills

Period 2 years

Last paid: May '62

By whom

To what time Sept 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen), was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

1188

Star, Joseph

2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855521	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Small Star

Prof -----
2d Co. D. 1st Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1. 1862 to June 30. 1863*
dated *June 30. 1863*

Enlisted: *mch 1* 1863

When -----

Where *St Coffee*

By whom *E. J. Howland*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: -----

By whom *Not paid*

To what time ----- 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 7, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: -----

J. W. Williams
(612) ----- Copyist.

1189
Starr George G.

Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51833854	20
2	32483835	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

HOSE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

George H. Starr

Capt. J. G. } Watie's Reg't Chero-
(1st) Co. } kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec. 4, 1861.

Age 24 years; height 6 ft. in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes ; hair light

Profession Farmer

Where born Cher Nation

Where enlisted Cher Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 8, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. N. Wildman

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Scherer
Intd. 10/10 C.D.A.

Geo. H. Starr
Capt. Co. 2 Regt Ark.

Appears on

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 56

G. C. Thompson

(836)

2001

Copy 100.

1190
Starr Henry

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855283	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

REMARKS: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Henry Starr

Pvt. C. (1st) Co. G

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 21 years; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Complexion light

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Cher. Nation

Where enlisted Cher. Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve Twelve months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Nicholson

(1861)

Copied.

491
Starr, J. M.

Co. 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Forage Master Forage Master
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51834885

1	51834885
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

George
Master

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers.

Age *50* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of officers of the organization named above,
called into the service of the Confederate
States by Brig. Gen'l McCulloch from the
12th day of July, 1861, for the term of twelve
months, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also
known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861,
for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two
years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to
this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have
been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(650)

1192
Starr, M. Jr.

Co. E 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855864	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

FOOT MARKS.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

J. M. Starr Jr

W. C. P.

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 19 years; height 6 ft. in.

Complexion fair

Eyes grey; hair light

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve 12 month

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(450)

4363

Copyright.

1193
Starr, Thomas

2 Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51853499	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Thomas Starr

Pvt (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where Fort Davis

By whom Capt Wells

Period 2 yrs unless sooner

Last paid:

By whom J. V. Gore

To what time Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died. Doctor
Pawels, Outm County
20 December

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Hickman

(102)

4320

Copyist.

1194

Starr Walter

Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51853910

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

RECK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Walter Starn

Col

(1st) Co.

G

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Decr 1*, 1861.

Age *18* years; height *6* ft. in.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861.

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(630)

4305

Copyright.

177-5
Stealer

1 Co. E, 1. Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855601	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Stenler

Pop

(1st) Co.

E

Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Musters Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 1861.

Age *25* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession

Where born *ennessee*

Where enlisted *Cher. Mtd*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861.

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks: *Disd Nov 16 1861*

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Not informed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Dec. 23, 1861"

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(1861)

1196
Stealer,

1 Co. 7, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51855730

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book NAME: _____

See also _____

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Stevenson

Pvt, (1st) Co *F*

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*

Age *40* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *C. M.*

Where enlisted *C. M.*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Nicklin

(225)

1197
Stephen Spencer S.

Co. *A*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31856447	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Spencer, Stephen

*1st Co. K. 1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.**

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 1861

Age *24* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Teacher*

Where born *Waynes, Ark.*

Where enlisted *Waynes, Ark.*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long *12 months*

Remarks:

This company was organized July 14, 1861, and assigned as Company H, Jackson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Kansas.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, also known as Waties' Regiment, was the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*List Indorsed R. D. A. & L. O. Dec. 23, 1861

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson
Copied.

(632)

1198
Still Jack

2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51833319	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Jack C. Hill

(2d) Co. D. 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Rifles

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.
Dec 1 1862 to June 30, 1863.
dated June 30 1863

listed: July 18, 1862
Where Al Davis
By whom E. Johnson
Period 2 mo

Last paid: Maj. Vore
By whom Sept 30, 1862
To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wade's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

Jack Still

Pvt Co D.

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar 1862

Date of issue Dec 15 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coyt.

1799
Stoner E P

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51853057	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

E. P. Stone

Det. (2d) Co. *A.* 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 30, 1862 time *30*, 1862 *3*
dated *July 8*, 1862 *3*

Enlisted: *May 12*, 1862

When *Mayville*

Where *Hugh Tinnin*

By whom *E. P. Stone*

Period

Last paid: *J. E. Stone*

By whom *Sept 30*, 1862

To what time *About*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Taken prisoner
by the Federal forces
near Mayville, Ark.
in Jan'y 1863*

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wildman

Copyright.

1179 2

Stotts, Sines

Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

S 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

Sims Statts

Pvt Co K

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 186 2.

Date of issue Dec 16, 186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copied.

1200.
Stour Rogers

L Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855052	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Rogers

2d (2d) Co. *C* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30, 1862 *1863*
dated July 3, 1863

Enlisted: *May 12, 1862*

When *May 12, 1862*

Where *Mayville Ark*

By whom *Hugh Tinnin*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: *J. E. Tove*

By whom *Sept 30, 1862*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment), as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Welch
(1862) *Copyist.*

1201
Stover, P

Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51835463	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

Sep also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

A Stover

Pop, (1st) Co D } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 18 years; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Kilbuck

Capt.

1202

Stuart James

Co. X
 2 Co. X 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856020	20
2	6452	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

James Stuart

Co. H, (1st) | Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for November, 1861.

Age 33 years; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair dark

Profession farmer

Where born Maryland

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Well informed "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Dec. 23, 1861."

Book mark:

J. V. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

James Stuart

Capt. H, (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Officer to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: *July 12*, 1863

When

Where *Fort Davis*

By whom *Capt. F. Thompson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid: *\$5.00*

By whom *J. E. Gore*

To what time *Nov 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(042)

4700

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

James Stewart

Capt Co E

1 Cherokee Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4.00, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862

Signature James Stewart

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

James Stwart

Co K, 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar

1863

Date of issue April 17, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

James Stuart

Capt 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar 1863

Date of issue April 17 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
S 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

James Stuart

Co K, 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar 1863

Date of issue March 12 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyst.

Co. H.

Capt. Hall

No. 11

3rd Regt.

James Stuart
Capt
Co. K. 1st Regt.
1861.

Requisition for Camp & Garrison
equipment for Capt. Steward Co. K.
1st Chesh. Regt. Ind. Inf. Stationed at
Ham Creek Ind. 22nd Sept 1862.

3 old tents
4 mep pans

Requisition for Camp & Garrison
equipment for Capt. Steward Co. K.
1st Chesh. Regt. Ind. Inf. Stationed at
Ham Creek Ind. 22nd Sept 1862.

3 old tents
4 mep pans

I certify that the above is necessary
and correct

JAMES STEWART
Capt. Co. K

The A. G. will issue the above

Requisition for equipment

Received at Ham Creek Ind. on the
22nd day of Sept 1862 the above requisition
in full

JAMES STEWART
Capt. Co. K

I certify that the above is necessary
and correct

JAMES STEWART
Capt. Co. K

The A. G. will issue the above

Requisition for equipment

Received at Ham Creek Ind. on the
22nd day of Sept 1862 the above requisition
in full

JAMES STEWART
Capt. Co. K

No 11 in abstract

1895 12 21

James Stuart
Capt. R.
1st Regt.

Requisition for ^{camp & Garrison} clothing for Capt
 Richards Co. K. 1st Cavalry Regt U.S.A.
 Stationed at ... Dec 1862

37	22	29	31	1	3	21	3	2	1	1	5	3	3	2
37	22	29	31	1	3	21	3	2	1	1	5	3	3	2
Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts

Dec 1862 that the above is necessary
 and correct
 (Signature)

The Capt. will issue the above

(Signature)

Received by ... on the
 10th day of Dec 1862 the above requisition
 in full
 (Signature)

clothing
 Requisition for camp and Garrison
 equipment for Capt Richards Co. 1st Cavalry Regt
 U.S.A. Stationed at ... Dec 1862

37	22	29	31	1	3	21	5	2	1	1	5	3	3	2
37	22	29	31	1	3	21	5	2	1	1	5	3	3	2
Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts

Verify that the above is necessary
 and correct
 (Signature)

The Regt. will issue the above

(Signature)

Received by ... on the
 10th day of Dec 1862 the above requisition
 in full
 (Signature)

1203

Sturdefant, John

e Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sturdefant, John.

1204

Studier John C.

Co. G, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	318359 13	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John C. ...

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 11, 1861.

Age 27 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Georgia

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Artisans, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

(650)

4385

Copyright.

1205

Student, Martin B.

Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51855914*

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Wm. B. Sturdivant

Pat, (1st) Co. } *Watie's Reg't Chero-*
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4* 1861

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansans, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist

1206
Sturdivant, John

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31833053	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

MARK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John Stedman

1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated July 3, 1863

When: Sept 25, 1862

Where: Mayaville, OH

By whom: Hugh Timmerman

Period: 2 yrs

Last paid: J. E. Vore

By whom: Sept 30, 1862

To what time: Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transcribed in 2d Reg't Mounted
as John Stedman

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nickerson

Copyright.

1787
Stute Sam

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51833602

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book NAME:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Sam Stute

Pop (1st) Co. E. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 1861.

Age 24 years; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Complexion light

Eyes gray; hair light

Profession

Where born Ohio

Where enlisted Cher. Mtd

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

"Roll entered K&A & L G. O. No. 23, 1861"

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkerson

(1861)

Copied.

120.8

Su-a-gee, Davis

Co. A, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51854913	20
2	5321	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Davis Eugene
H. C. (1st) Co. A | *Watie's Regt Cherokee Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *28* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *North Carolina*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Davis Luatie

C 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct 1. 1862 to June 30. 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 12 1862
Ft. Rock
Capt J Mills
May 1863
Sept 30 1863
About
About sick
since 26 May

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 7, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

17 Bd Pen. Coms
(Source of communication.)

David Suaglee
(Name)

Co. A. / 1 Regt Cherokee Cav.

Davis Suaglee, corpl

Co. A. / Cherokee Mtd.
Vols. (also known as cav)

(Matthias regt.) enlisted

July 12, —, borne on

roll dated Dec. 4 '61

only roll on file,

presence or absence not
shown.

No this war record.

Also borne as Davis

Suaglee, corpl. Co. C.

same regt. roll June 30,

'63, only roll on file,

enl. July 12, —, clear

sick since May 26, —

No this war record.

9-3-15

11-26

REG-1-A.O.O
APR. 15-25-1865

REG
III

C. D. W.

nothing additional. Louis.
H. W. S.

2.

(Attach this end.)

Sept. 3, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

95H,

SW

Indian Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that one Davis
Davis (name also borne as Davis
Davis), corporal, enlisted July 12,
1897, in Company A, 1st Cherokee
Infantry (Waters' Reg't), C.S.A.
It also appears that he served as
corporal in Company G, same regi-
ment, and on the roll of this com-
pany dated June 30, 1863, only one
year since May 26. No later record
of him has been found.

J. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

WJR

1209
Suagie Wilson

Co A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

51854905

52483809

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Nelson

A, (1st) Co. *A*, Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *40* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *North Carolina*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansans, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Kilham
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *12th Mo. Hls. @ S.A.*

Wilson S. Sagee
1st Co. A, 2 Regt. Ark.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ... , 186

Date of resignation, death, {
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 56

E. C. Thompson

(222)

1861

Copy

1210

Snaki. Davis

1 Co. A , 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Snagee. Davis

1211

Somerfield. Ahe at

2 Co. B , 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Somerfield. Arguier

1212

Summerfield. West

Co a
2 Co. 7

, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Summerfield. West

1213
Summerfield Joseph
2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment,
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51854964	2
2	5200	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Joseph Sumner

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

(1st) Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 36 years; height 6 ft. in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark, hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Georgia

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment; Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; and as the 1st Regiment; Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(650)

4365

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Joseph Summerfield

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 30 1862 to June 30 1863

dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in roll
Name "Present" as Joseph
Summerfield

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Hutchinson

(422)

4200

Copyright.

1274

Summerfield, West
Co A

**2 Co. 7, 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.**

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51854971	20
2	5888	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

West Sumnerfield

Pop (1st) Co. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 11, 1861.

Age 25 years; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair black

Profession Farmer

Where born Georgia

Where enlisted Cherokee Co

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(660)

J. H. McPherson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

West Summerfield

2d Co 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: *July 12*, 1862

When: *Davis*

Where: *Capt J. S. Thompson*

By whom: *2700*

Period

Last paid: *May 15, 1863*

By whom: *Sept 30*, 1862

To what time

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Under arrest for*
disobedience of orders

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wath's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wildman
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

West Summerfield

Co F.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862

Date of issue, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1215
Sutherland, La.

2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855799	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

J. N. Sutherland

Capt. B. } 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. } Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: July 12, 1862

When

Where Capt. Davis

By whom Capt. J. W. Wells

Period 2 years

Last paid: May 1863

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at

North York since June

29

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wells

Captain.

(442)

1863

1216

Sutterfield, Rubin N

1. Co ~~2~~, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

51836402

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Reuben S. Suttlefield

2508 (1st) Co. K. } Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.*

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 1861

Age 21 years; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair Auburn

Profession Farmer

Where born Georgia

Where enlisted Chert. Nat

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How Long 2 months

Remarks:

This company was reorganized July 14, 1862, and assigned as Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansans, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

†Last indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Dec. 23, 1861"

Bank mark:

W. H. Nelson

(1862)

Copyist.

1217

~~Swanner, J.~~

Co. B

2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Swanner, Jacob

1218

Swimmer Jacob

Co B
2 Co. *B*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855116	20
2	5540	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

J. Swinney

Pop, (1st) Co. *B*; Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 4, 186*1*.

21 years; height *5* ft. *9* in.

Complexion

dark

Eyes

blue

; hair

black

Profession

Farmer

Where born

C. N.

Where enlisted

Cherokee Nation

When enlisted

July 12, 186*1*.

How long to serve

12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Jacob Swinners

Co. D.

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 1 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12 1862

Where Ft. Smith

By whom C. J. Shawland

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time Not paid 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle
Nov 8. 1862 on Honey
Creek Cherokee Nation

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waller's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized Jan. 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies, that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson

(542)

4367

Copyist.

1219
Sunder, Christopher

2 Co. *X*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>31856514</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Christie's Company

Pot, (2d) Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1, 1862 to June 3, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted: *Nov 13*, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts' Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. McKinnon
(1042) 14300

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Christopher Swindle

1st Co K,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 16, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Comd.

1220

Surrey Lafayette

2 Co. *R*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51836453	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

DATE NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Lafayette Livingston
(2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 11 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wylie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4309

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. CSA

Winey

Co H 1 Cherokee Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4 Qr

186

2

Date of issue

Dec 15

186

2

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Chesault

Copies

Swinney, Lafayette

Mtd. Vols.

Lt. Co K. 1st Regt. Cherokee

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6223 page

March 31, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

1221

Talb. Nose

Co. 7, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855745	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Mose Webb

Pop, (1st) Co. *F* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Age *24* years; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Profession *Gambler*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Hickman

(100)

1222

Tah nerr es Key

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vol.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51853303	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

Full Name: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Salver

Pop

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Age *24* years; height *5* ft. *9* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *twelve months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(1861)

1222 a

Tahnuwee, Wm

Co. *H*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Wm Tabnuwee

Co H.

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar., 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Christ

1223

Tah shee gee te hee

1 Co. A

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee

Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tah shee gee te hee

1224

Tah see ge tekee

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5183	4978	20
2		3670	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Page NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Tah skie ge tekee

1st Co. A } Wat's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 23 years; height 6 ft. in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair black

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee N.

Where enlisted Cherokee N.

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wat's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Ch. See you to her
E } 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. } Mounted Vols.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Walburn
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

Tah ske ke to hee

Pvt Co E,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar., 1862

Date of issue Dec 4, 1862

Signature Tah skee gee to hee

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Coryist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Issued to the

4th Corp Co E.

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 4th Quar 1862

Date of issue Dec 4 1862

Signature T. H. H. H.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Captain

1225

Wahskegateche

2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51853227	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Tahskigatchee

Pos. (2d) Co. B. } 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deft June 1,
1863 at Lump Cutter

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(62)

J. H. Wildman

Copyist.

1226

Tahskekechee

1st Co. C., 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855301	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Tah she ke le hu

Pat, (1st) Co. *C* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *19* years; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *Hunter*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 2*, 186*1*

How long to serve *Five months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

St. William

Copyright.

1227
Tahumee Ben

2 Co. 24, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856132	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Ben Tahune

1st (2d) Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct 1. 1862 to July 1, 1863
dated June 30. 1863

Enlisted: *July 12, 1862*

When

Where *Ark. Davis*

By whom *Capt. Spears*

Period *2 yrs unless*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Ware*

To what time *Oct 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment), as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

T 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Des Tahnuwee

Co H.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar., 1862.

Dec 15, 1862.

of issue

signature

marks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Capt.

1228

Tahumnee Henry

2 Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tahumnee Henry

1229

Wahwee, Henry

2 Co. H, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856141	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Henry Thomas

Prvt. (2d) Co. H. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1, 1862 to July 1, 1863*
dated June 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in the Muster Roll of the 1st Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(442) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Henry Tahnuwee

Co H.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar, 1862

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

1230

Takes as per

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855282	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Taken this

Prof, (1st) Co. *C* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Age *50* years; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

Complexion *light*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cher. State*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *twelve months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this Regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

1231

Takes Tasker George

Co. E., 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855308	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Gen. *Tah tas Kee*

Col. C (1st) Co. } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *30* years; height *6* ft. *1* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *Twelve months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright.

1234

Tangley, George

2 Co. 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856000	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

C. S. A.

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

of the organization named above,
Sept 30 / 42 to June 30, 1943.
Entered June 30, 1943.

Unlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for two years. Five companies were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Capital

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Capt. Tangleson

For Co G.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

186 2

Date of issue Dec 15, 186 2.

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1233

Tapp Joseph

Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855284	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

REG. MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

John Smith
Op (1st) Co. *C*

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 1* 186 *1*

Age *27* years; height *5* ft. *11* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186 *1*

How long to serve *twelve months*

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Hillman

Capt.

1234

Tappin, Joseph

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51835671	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Joseph Tappin
Col } 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. } Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30, 1863.*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 11, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Nelson
Copyist.

1235
Tassel, Charles

2 Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855984	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

POST MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Charles Tressel

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.
(2d) Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

Wm Tassel

Pvt Co G,

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar, 1862

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Captain

1236
Gassil N

Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856333	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

N. J. Albert

Pop, Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co. (J).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 *4*

Age *21* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *C. N.*

Where enlisted *Cher N. Va.*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186 *2*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

†Similar rolls of other companies are dated December 4, 1861.

Book mark:

(150)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

1237
Taylor, Creed

Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856170	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Clarkson's Batt. Confid. Co.
Cavalry Rangers

(CONFEDERATE.)

1. Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Green Taylor

5th (1st) Co. *1* } Wattle's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*

Age *24* years; height *6* ft. *2* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cher Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wildman

1238

Taylor Ezekiel

2 Co. 28, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51836139	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 2

Page MARK:

See also 1 Squadron Cherokee Mtd Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Oge R. L. Taylor

Post (2d) Co. *H*, 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1, 1862 to July 1, 1863
dated Jan 15, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 1862

Where *C. Hindman*

By whom *Capt. Spears*

Period *2 yrs unless sooner discharged*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Ware*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watte's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized Jan 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(102)

Captain

1239
Taylor Ready
Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

748 [Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private L. M. Sergh
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31835454	20
2	3986	21
3	4903	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

NOTE NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Ready Taylor

Prof, (1st *Cor*), *Watie's Reg't Chero-*
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *32* years; height *4* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

R Taylor

(2d) Co.

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30 / 1862 to June 30, 1863.
dated June 30, 1863.

enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 12, 1863

Fort Davis
Capt Wells

Providence corner dist

J. G. Ford

Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

On special duty
in the Quartermaster
Office from Apr 20

Waning force in Col. Morris
Presnt & cancelled

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Ready Taylor

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.
appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 1 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Appointed
S. H. Carter resigned

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts' Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Missouri, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Copyist.
(643)

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Ready Taylor

Pvt Co C,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar, 1862

Dec 15, 1862

of issue

Signature

marks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

Reedy Taylor

3rd Sgt Co B,

RECEIPT ROLL,

for clothing.

4th Quar., 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1240
Taylor, Samuel
Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vol.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51836449	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank NAME:

See also Claiborne's Battle of the
Red Bank

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Samuel Taylor

Pvt. (1st Co. K. } Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.*

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 1861

Age *22* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cher. Nat*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nat*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861

How long *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was reorganized July 14, 1862, and assigned as Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 7, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

†List indexed; "Rec'd (A & I. G. O.) Dec. 23, 1861"

Book mark:

J. W. McWhorter
(C22) Copyist.

1241
Taylor G. F.

2 Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31836013	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Page Blank:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

T. H. Taylor

....., (2d) Co., Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed July 25 near Ft. Gibson

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. McMillan

Copyright.

1242
Taylor Thomas T.

F. S. Co., 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt Colonel Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51834878
2 32483799

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Phos F. Taylor

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers.

48 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

Officers of the organization named above,
called into the service of the Confederate
States by Brig. Gen'l McCulloch from the
13th day of July, 1861, for the term of twelve
months, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated

Dec 4, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also
known as Watie's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861,
for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two
years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to
this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have
been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(000)

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee

Mt. Vols

C.S.A.

Thos F Taylor
Col. 2 Regt. Ark

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ...

, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 56

G C Thompson

Copy

Encl

Taylor, Thos F.
Lt Col 1 chor m R

No. 10.

No. 1 ~~Am. R. R.~~ Qr. 186

Receipt for 12 ones
for Qr 186?

Special Instructions

17

Col. Anna White
June 19th 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Col. Plan Mable's Regt.
 Eight Thousand S. D. Caps,
 Six Boys' sized ammunition
 Three Kegs Powder

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely
 requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: My Regt being
 without and in the field

Capt. G. Lee chief Quartermaster ~~of the~~ C. S. Army, will
 issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Chas. H. Carroll
 Col

Received at Fort Smith ^{12th} the 19th of June 1862
 of Capt. G. Lee chief of office ~~of the~~ C. S. Army.

Eight Thousand S. D. Caps. Six Boys' sized
 ammunition Three Kegs Powder
 in full of the above requisition.

[SEVEN DUPLICATES]

Chas. H. Carroll
 Lt. Col. Bates Regt.

1243

Taylor, C.

Co B, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31855101	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

REMARKS:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

J. Taylor

Prof. (1st) *Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.*

'Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *38* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *red*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. McWhorter

(200)

4346

Copied.

1244

Tcah wah, te ski

Co. *L*, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

**[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]**

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51836345	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Took with to the

Out { Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co.,
Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd.
Vols.

Appears on an addition to the

Muster Roll

of the organization named above, showing them
mustered into the service of the Confederate
States, December 14, 1861.

Roll dated

Dec 14 1861.

Age *37* years.

When enlisted

July 12, 1861.

How long to serve

One year

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

J. W. Wilkinson
Orryist.

1245
Teacher James

1 Co. G, 1 Cherokee
2 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 31854963

2 5203

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Sign MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

James Teacher

Pvt. (1st) Co. } Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 40 years; height 6 ft. in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Georgia

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyright

(1861)

1861

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

James Teacher

Pvt. B. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Nov 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 12 1862

Where

At Davis
Capt J. H. Wells

By whom

2 years

Period

Last paid:

May 1863

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

James Teacher

Pvt Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 6th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1246

Teeche Daniel

2 Co. 24, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51856134

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

REG. MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Paul Teche

Polk, (2d) Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 1862 to July 1, 1863*
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to 1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers
Oct 1 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

(1002)

1863

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

21 Cherokee Mtd Vols

Sam Tebu

Co H,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar. 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Compt.

1247
Teehee George

2 Co. H, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51836140	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

G. George Teehee

Put (2d) Co. *H* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1, 1862 to July 1, 1863*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *March 11*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name of negro in col. of name of
Company as George Teehee

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watte's Regiment), in the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. McElhiney

Copyist.

1248

Gechee John

2 Co. ~~N~~ 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51836136	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John J. Shears

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

(2d) Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 1 / 1862 to July 1 / 1863
dated June 30 / 1869

Enlisted: *July 12*, 186

When

Where *at Davis*

By whom *Capt Shears*

Period *2 yrs unless ordered*

Last paid:

By whom *May there*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Name of leave or absence

Present in 1st Co.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

1249

Teehee Stephen

2 Co. *X*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Teehee Stephen

1250
Te co he Ste. sree

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2^d Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51835695	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

HOME MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Co. He Ste Shee

Prof (2d) Co. *E* 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 12 1862
Green Rock
Capt J H Wells
Lyno
Maj J B. Vore
Sept 30 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged at Webster Falls April 26 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J H Wells
Copyist.

1251

Teague Skry

**Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.**

{ Wattle's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51854941	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Te Cu we Sky

Pat (1st) Co. *A.* | Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 4*, 1861.

Age *27* years; height *6* ft. *in.*

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861.

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson

Copyright.

1252

Teeche, Daniel

2 Co. H , 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Teeche, Daniel

1253

Teeche. George

2 Co. 74 , 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Teechee. George

1254

Teeche, Tom

2 Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watts's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Teeche, Tom

1255

Teechee: John

2 Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Teechee: John

1256
Teechee Stephen

2 Co. H, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51836138	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Stephen Toohill
1st (2d) Co. *H* 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 1 1862 to July 1 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Stephen Toohill

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942)

1860

Copyright.

1257

Teelhee Ketchee

2 Co. 74, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 3 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

51856063

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

How MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Kitcher, Sechian

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 1, 1862 to July 1, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

dated: July 12, 1863

When: July 12, 1863

Where: Fort Davis

By whom: Capt. Spencer

Period: 2 yrs unless sooner dis

Last paid: May 1863

By whom: May 1863

To what time: Oct 1, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

6320

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. CSA

Number Taken

Co. H

1 Cherokee Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4 Qr

186 2.

Date of issue

Dec 15

186 2

Signature

Remarks:

~~Serial~~

Roll No.

Copyist.

1258
Teehee Tom

2 Co. 94, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856137	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Tom Tucker

Regt. H 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 1862 to July 1 1863* 3
dated *June 30* 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 12* 1863

Where *J. P. Davis*

By whom *Capt. Speare*

Period *2 yrs unless sooner dis-*

charged

For pay: *Maj. Vore*

By whom *Oct 1* 1863

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Formerly known as "Wade's"
Present as Tom Tucker*

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wade's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

J. N. Williamson
(1862) Copyist.

1259

Tee te na hee

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51855300

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Tecumseh

Prof

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Age *35* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *hunter*

Where born *Tenn*

Where enlisted *Cher Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *Twelve Months*

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansans, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: _____

(223)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

1260
Terrapin Shell

Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855096	20
2	5376	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Terrapin Shell
Pub (1st) Co. *D* Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *22* years; height *6* ft. *00* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *Cherokee Ma*

Where born *Cherokee Ma*

Where enlisted *July 12, 1861*

When enlisted *One year*

How long to serve

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Shell

Pat (2d) Co. *C* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen), was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copist.

1261

Texas Rec

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51855633

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Tex. Inf. Reg.

4 Co. (2d) Co. E } 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 1863* 1863.
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 12* 1862

Where *Frozen Rock Cr.*

By whom *Capt J. H. Wells*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj J. G. Vore*

To what time *Sept 30* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1862, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson
(612) Copyist.

1262

Thomas Johnson

Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51835713	2	
2	5983	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

J. Thomas
Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 23 years; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion

light

Eyes

blue

hair

light

Profession

Farmer

Where born

C. M.

Where enlisted

C. M.

When enlisted

July 12, 1861

How long to serve

12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John G. Thomas
1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.
(2d) Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Self* *30/12/61* *June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

670

Copyist.

1263

Thomas Nicholas

2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855523	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HECK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Nicholas J. Harris

Capt (2d) Co. D. 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in Col Harris
Present as Nicholas Harris

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment) is the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

6257

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Nick Thomas

Co D.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15 '....., 1862.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Pen Com Okla
(Source of communication.)

Nicholas Thomas
(Name.)

Co D, 1 Reg Cherokee Cav.
no 1 Regt Cherokee Cav.

as Pvt. (2^d) Co D, 1 Regt.
Cherokee Mtd Vols.
ent. July 12. 1862.

June 30/63 Roll, only one
on file, Present.

no paper record for
7.17.15 — F. H. W. B.
" " " " " "

Nothing addl found.

7/17/15 — Harvey
" 20 —

(Attach this end.)

CCW

July 19, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Indian Board of Pension
Commissioners,
Indian City.

The records show that Nicholas
Brown, private, Co. D, 1st Cherokee
Infantry, U.S.A., enlisted
July 12, 1862. On the company roll
dated June 20, 1863, the only one
on file, he was reported as present.
No later record of him has been found.

H. J. Hain

The Adjutant General.

1264

Thomas, Peter

2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855522	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

FINGER MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Peter Thomas

1st (2d) Co. D. 1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols | CSA

Peter Thomas

Pvt Co D.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar. 1862.

Dec 15 1862.

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copied.

1265
Thomas, Thomas C.

2 Co. 1, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51855714
2 5934
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Thos Thomas
Pop H } Watie's Reg't Chero-
(1st) Co. } kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11*, 1861.

Age *21* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

blue

; hair

light

Profession

Farmer

Where born

C. N

Where enlisted

C. N

When enlisted

July 12, 1861

How long to serve

12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(680)

4245

John W. Vick
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Thos. C. Lawrence
Capt. 2d Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 1862.

Where *Fort Davis*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Miller*

Period *2 years less 6 months*

Last paid: *May 15 1863*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Miller*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Int. W. H. Miller
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Thos. Thomas

Pvt Co G,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 186 2

Date of issue Dec 15, 186 2

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1266

Thomason, L. M. A.

Co. A, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855056	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Gimarral Thompson
Capt (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated *July 3, 1863*

Enlisted: *May 12, 1862*

When *May 12, 1862*

Where *Mayville Ark*

By whom *Hugh Tinnin*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: *J. G. Vore*

By whom *Sept 30, 1862*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson
(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

James Thomason

Co A,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 11, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Thompson

Co. *S*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Watts's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51856354</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John H. ...

Prof } Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co.,
Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd.
Vols.

Appears on an addition to the

Muster Roll

of the organization named above, showing them
mustered into the service of the Confederate
States, December 14, 1861.

Roll dated *Dec 14* 1861.

Age *19* years.

When enlisted *Sept 15* 1861.

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regt
ment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also
known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles or Red men) was organized July 12, 1861,
for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two
years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to
this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have
been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(650)

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Thompson & Hughs
 Co. *2*, 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5185	5103	30
2		5000	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

26 Thompson

Pat (1st Co.) *Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11, 1861.*

Age *21* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *C. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(350)

4365

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

L. J. Thompson
(2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dead from sickness
May 10, 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walth's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Waldman
Copyright.

(642)

4360

Thompson, James R.

Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51856346
2 52483849

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

James *W. H. Johnson*
Capt. (1st) Co. K. } Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 1861

Age *29* years; height *6 ft. 1 in.*

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *unburnt*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born

Georgia

Where enlisted

Cher. Mtd.

When enlisted

July 12, 1861

How long

12 months

Remarks:

This company was reorganized July 14, 1862, and assigned as Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

That informed. Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Dec. 23, 1861

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee
Intd. Vols. C.S.A.

J. H. Thompson
Capt. Co. H. 2 Regt. Ia. R.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment, , 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Resigned

June 23, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 53, page 56

L. C. Thompson

(526)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. CSA

J. Thompson

Capt.

1 Cherokee Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Or 186 2.

Date of issue Dec 15 186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Cherokee

Copyist.

1270
Thompson, Emerson

F & S Co., 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. & M. A. & M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51854890

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Johnston, P. W.
2nd 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1861* *March 29 1863*
dated June 30 1863

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment.

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as White's Company) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles and was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. The volunteers that were temporarily attached to this regiment up to the reorganization are reported to have been assigned September 1, 1861, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(643c)

4750

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

J. Thompson

A.Q.M. 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar., 1863.

Date of issue April 28, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

81

Sept. 9 Thompson
at M. Cherokee Regt.
Providence 4 days

(1585)

13 17 18

Quilley 22/63

Camp Fort Snelling, Minn.
February 1863

Sir, I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st
inst. enclosing 31st December 1862 - 2d Vol -
Abstracts B. D. C. I. L. M. & C. with
vouchers to them separately - My Quarterly
Return of G. M. Store, Recd. from the same, and
Quarterly Return of Clothing, Cos. & Equipage
with similar vouchers, and Quarterly Return
of Public Animals, being part of my Quarterly
Report of being issued my account
current with the Command of the garrison.

Being, to the Command of Station
and, I have cancelled all monthly reports &
Returns - & made them Quarterly, instead.

Respectfully

Thompson Agnew.

1st Charles Rich C. Army

Also transmitted a voucher to Abstract C. 31st Dec 1862
It was overlooked in my return for that day.

No 17
Voucher to Abstract

1862

Capt J. H. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

Received at Webber Falls, ^{C.N.} December, 13th
of Capt. J. Thompson Agt 1st Cher Regt, C.S.A.

11) Common Tent

21 New Do Small

1 " Bell Do

1 Axe

Duplicate.

Handwritten

Col Comdg

1st Cher Regt, C.S.A.

Received at Webber Falls, C.N. Dec 13th
1862 of Capt J. Thompson U.S.M. 1st Cher
Regt, C.S.A.

1 One Common Tent

1 one New " Small

1 one Bell Do

1 Axe

Duplicate.

Handwritten

Col Comdg

1st Cher Regt C.S.A.

Steph. Reaugh
Roll

Received 22 Sept. 1862. of Capt. J. Thompson
a. g. m. 1st. chor. Regt. C. S. A.

1 1) Sybby Tent. (Old)
1 1) Common do (Old)

Standard

of Company
1st chor. Regt. C. S. A.

Received 22nd Sept 1862. of Capt. J. Thompson
a. g. m. 1st chor. Regt. C. S. A.

1 1) Sybby Tent. (Old)
1 1) Common do. (Old)

Standard

of Company
1st chor. Regt. C. S. A.

Requisition for forage for private horses in the service of 1st Cherokee Regt. U.S. Army
in the Cherokee Nation for 32 days commencing 1st and ending 31st Dec 1862

Date	Period		Number of Horses	Daily allowance			Total allowance				Remarks	
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	Wheat		
				(pounds)	pounds	pounds	Bushels (32 pounds)	pounds	Bushels (32 pounds)	pounds		pounds
1862 Dec 31	Dec 1	Dec 31	50	12	100	100	98 1/2	553 1/2		6000	6000	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and that just in that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged. William H. Hodge Capt. C. O. B.

Received in the Cherokee Nation the 31st Dec 1862 of Capt. J. Thompson U.S. Army
459 1/2 Bushels Corn 571 1/2 pounds Oats 283 1/2 pounds Hay 571 1/2 pounds Wheat on the above requisition
(Subscribed) William H. Hodge Capt. C. O. B.

Capt. Thompson
at m. General

C. S. A.
1st.
Cherokee



Dungeness
Hill

Received September 22nd 1862 of Capt
J. Thompson Agm. 1st Cherokee Regiment

(1) One Common Tent (old)

W. D. Polson

Surgeon, 1st Cher.
Regt. C. S. A.

Received September 22nd 1862 of Capt
J. Thompson Agm. 1st Cherokee Regiment

(1) One Common Tent (old)

W. D. Polson

Surgeon 1st Cher.
Regt. C. S. A.

1271
Thompson Capt.

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51853544

20

2 4888

21

3 524838.27

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Not dated*, 186

Age *23* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *gray*

; hair *light*

Profession

Where born *Cher. Nat*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nat*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

•Roll Indorsed •Rec'd (A & I G O) Dec 23, 1861

Book mark:

(650)

4290

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Joseph F. H. *Major*

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1/1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, July 12, 1862

Station *Prairie Springs*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Worth's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized June 1, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were formerly attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(643c)

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cherokee Co. Ga.
mtd. Hols. S. L. L.

J. F. Thompson
Capt. Co. C. 2 Regt. Ark.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ---

, 186

Date of resignation, death, (transfer or promotion)

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 83, page 56

J. F. Thompson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. CSA

J. F. Thompson

Staff 1 Cherokee Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Chenault

Roll No.

Copyist.

1st Chester Rgt
March

No. 422

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Cherokee Nation Ark

Done at Marshall Texas

this 9th day of August, 1865

Major F. Thompson
1st Cherokee Regiment

Approved:

William Stegman Maj Genl C. S. A.

Samuel Taylor Capt 8th Regt U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

No. 12.

get the other

CBA

Sept 20th

27th 1898

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Use, Mules and Oxen in the Service of *1st Cherokee*
 at *St. Charles* in the Dept. of Indian Territory for *26* days of *Sept*
 186*8*

Name of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total Number of Animals	Number of Days	Hay					Grain					Remarks
						Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Feed	Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Feed	
						Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
<i>Sept 20 to 26 Boggy Dept</i>	<i>4</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>											
Total																

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have received the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

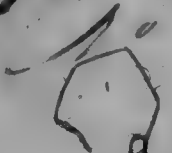
Received at *Boggy Dept* on the *26* day of *Sept* 186*8*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army *3* Pounds of Corn *3* Pounds of Barley *3* Pounds of Oats *3*
 Pounds of Hay *3* Pounds of Feed *3* of the above Requisition.
 (Signed in Duplicate.)

1 Cherokee

C.S.A

Hq Quarter, 1st Brig 1st Div
Warren Co, Tenn. Miss. Genl
Camp at Mountain Station;
July 24 1863

Special Order,



Major Thompson of 1st Cherokee Regt

is hereby directed to proceed through the Indian
country above named and collect all the members of
the 1st Cherokee Regt and deliver them without
delay to Col Saml Waties, Head Quarter.

BH Cooper

Brig Genl Commanding

1272

Thompson Joseph L.

2 Co. *X*, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>31856513</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Joseph L. Shaw from

Pat. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1. 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Discharged since
26 of June 1863
family

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watte's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

J. L. Thompson

Pvt Co K,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 16

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1273

Thompson, Joseph M.

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856516	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

HOPE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Joseph K. Thompson
2d Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where Fort Davis

By whom Capt James Stuart

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom J. G. Vore

To what time Sept 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: On extra duty

from October 25, 1862

to 1st March 1863. Wounded

in the thigh in a skirmish

with the enemy

at the rabbit-foot mountain

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wetters Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment, after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Walker

(1863)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

J. N. Thompson

Pvt Co K.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 4th Quar. 1862.

Date of issue Dec 16 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1274
Thompson, Samuel

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856517	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Samuel K. Thompson
1st Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct. 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went
On duty
since July 12, 1862
being up for review
for the 1st Regt.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. K. Thompson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols .CSA

S. W. Thompson

Pvt Co K,

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar., 1862.

Date of issue Dec 16, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1275

Thompson, William

Co. L, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51835279	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Wm. S. Thompson

Priv, (1st) Co. *C* Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 1861.

Age *24* years height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861.

How long to serve *twelve months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Kirk
(1861) *Copied*

1276
Thorn, Jasper

g Co D 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51836306

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Jasper Thorn

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers was known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861 for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Wildman
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

T 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Jack Thorn

Pvt Co I,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coryist.

1277
Thornton, John

Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51853919	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John D. ...
 Post, (1st Co.) } Watie's Reg't Chero-
 kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for total 100 186

Age 18 years; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Complexion, _____ in

Eyes Blue ; hair Red

Profession Teacher

Where born Cherter, N. C.

Where enlisted *Chas. Smith*

When enlisted July 2, 1961

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 3d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: _____

(50)

1278

Thornton Escala

Co. B, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31855088	20
2	3543	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

C. J. Hampton

Prof

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Age *23* years; height *6* ft. *4* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(380)

J. W. Nelson

4366

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Deola (Cherokee)

Prof (2d) Co. D. 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: July 12, 1862

When

Where D. K. Davis

By whom E. J. Howland

Period 2 yrs

Last paid: D. K. Davis

By whom D. K. Davis

To what time July 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease
about 10th of Dec. 1862
on Canadian River
C. N.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts' Regiment) was the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 7, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson
Copyright

Ark

Robert H. Bellinger
Col. Howard Co. 10th Regt Ark

Name appears on

Register

of Claims of Deceased Officers and Soldiers from
Arkansas and Florida which were filed for set-
tlement in the Office of the Confederate States
Auditor for the War Department.

By whom presented *Officer Robert H. Bellinger*

When filed , 186 .

Where born

Where died *Wagon Creek Mo*

Comptroller

When reported , 186 .

When returned , 186 .

Number of settlements

Certificates

Report

Amount found due

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 28, page

R. H. Bellinger

1279
Thornton, Walter

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51835673

1	51835673	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Walter Thornton

Pat, (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 7, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(617)

1860

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

Walter Thornton

Pvt Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for..... 4th Quar....., 1862.

Date of issue Dec 4....., 1862.

Signature *Walter Thornton*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1280
Thorn, William

Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51833920	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

William Thornton

Capt

(1st Co.)

G

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4* 1861.

Age *18* years; height *6* ft. in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861.

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Weldman

Capt.

1281

Timberlake, Dick

2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5183	5444	21
2		5204	22
3			23
4			24
5			25
6			26
7			27
8			28
9			29
10			30
11			31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Timberlake

Prof (1st) Co. 'Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 1st* 1861.

Age *25* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(350)

4288

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Rich Timber Lake

Prof (2d) Co *B* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 30 1862* *Spencer* 186 *3*
dated *June 30 1863*

Ballisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

4700

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Black Timberlake

Pvt Co B.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar 1862 .

Date of issue . . . Dec 15 . . . 1862 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

123
Timpson, Pear
Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51833608 20

2 3382 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Bear Simpson

Pat (1st) Co. *E* Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Not valid* 1861

Age *30* years; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *bla*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *West Virginia*

Where enlisted *Cher. Mtd*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Arkansas, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and to 12th July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll incurred Rec'd A & L G. O. 1st 25, 1861

Book mark:

J. W. Valhansen

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Bear Tim Johnson
Pot (2d) Co. C. 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Copyist.

1233

Timpson Clay

Co. 2, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Wade's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51856357

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Blay Simpson
Priv

Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co. (J).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Not dated 186 *4*

Age *20* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *N.C.*

Where enlisted *Cher. Mar*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186 *2*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

†Similar rolls of other companies are dated December 4, 1861.

Book mark:

(650)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

1284

Timpson, Circular

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51835609	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Owens, Timhson

Pop (1st) Co. E. Wade's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Notated, 1862

Age 27 years; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair black

Profession

Where born Georgia

Where enlisted

When enlisted

How long to serve

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wade's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Regt. was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization and reorganized to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Roll entered in 1861

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Waler Timpson

Co C,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th May, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 12, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1253
Timpson, Samuel
Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51833610	20
2	5383	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Samuel Thompson

Robt. (1st) Co. *Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Age *25* years; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Not*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Alabama) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment prior to reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 5, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll Index: REGIMENTAL ROLL, 1861-1862

Book mark

J. H. McKeen
(630) *Copyist.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Samuel Simpson

Pat (2d) Co. *C* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1. 1862 to June 30. 1863*
dated June 30. 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 12 1862

Where

Fort Rock

By whom

Capt Keller

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

May 1863

To what time

Sept 30. 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties' Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1862, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Keller
(612) *Copyist.*

1286

Timpson Sunday

Co E, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment.
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855384	20
2	5611	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOME MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Sunday
Oct, (2d) Co. *C* 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

4360

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Sunday Timmon
Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Not rated, 186

for

Age 35 years; height 6 ft

Complexion dark

Eyes

Profession

Where born Georgia

Where enlisted Cherokee Mtd.

When enlisted 12, 186

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment) of the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll indexed in Regt. A & I. G. O. 100 2d. Regt.

Book mark:

J. W. Kirkman
Copyist.

(650)

4280

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

Sandy Timpson

Co C.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue

Dec 12

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1287
Timpson Walker

2 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51855385

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Walker Simpson

1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 1862* 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861 for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

4000

1288

Tincup *Case*

2 Co. *C*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51835405	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

MARK MARK:

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Jase Tinsley
Det. C 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Pioneer

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized Jan. 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1861, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Walden

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

James Timoup

Co C.

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing.

186 2.

4th Mar

Date of issue, Dec 12, 186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

1287
Timothy S. Sall

Co. 6, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51853612	2	
2	5402	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Jesse Simpson
Prof, (1st) Co. *B*, Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Not dated* 1861.

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *Cher. War*

Where born *Cher. War*

Where enlisted *July 12, 1861*

When enlisted *1 year*

How long to serve

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll entered - Record A, A. I. O. O. 1861-20, 1861

Book mark:

J. W. Kilderson
(650) *Copyist.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Freese Lincoln
Ort C 1 Regt Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1 / 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed & June
1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wahoo Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or K. Legion) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been organized February 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

4560

J. W. Wilkman
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE)
1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

C9A

Jessie Tincup

Co C.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 12, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

1290
Tiner Lewis

2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855932	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

James J. Jones

Lt (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 1862* *June 30 1862*

dated *June 30 1862*

When *July 12 1862*

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Capt. & Wells*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid *May 10 1862*

By whom *Capt. & Wells*

To what time *Sept 30 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Nicholson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Cherokee Htd Vols

Lewis Tiner

4th Sergt Co G.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th. Chap

1862

Date of issue Dec' 15, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist:

1297
Tiner, Seburn

2 Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers,

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51835987

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also Seburn Tiner 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Leburny Tinner
Pvt. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Transferred from
1st Cherokee Mtd. Battalion
Co. A. 12th Apr.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waltham's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. The companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson
Copyright.

(642)

1360

(CONFEDERATE)

T 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Seburn Tiner

Pvt Co G.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar., 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1292
Tinker, John

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51853278	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

John A. Her
Ch (1st) Co. *C.* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *21* years; height *6* ft. *in.*

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Tenn*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *Twelve months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment); as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Walker
(850) *J. H. Walker* Copied.

1293

Ginnel, S. C.

Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57855453	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

J. W. Timney
Capt

(1st) Co. *2* Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 1861.

Age *27* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Tennessee*

Where enlisted *Cherokee*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansans, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(320)

J. W. Timney

1294

Timmes, J. A.

Co D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51835452	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

J. C. Finney

Pvt. 1st Co.

Watie's Regt Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4 1861.

Age 30 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Light Blue; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Tennessee

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 1 Year

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. McKinnon

Copy

1295

Tinnin, Hugh

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51854981	20
2	47331922	21
3	48085107	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

H. Rinnier

Co A, 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

1st Quar

1863

Date of issue

Mar 12

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

2 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

M. Tinnier

Co A, 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar, 1863

Date of issue April 26, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

H. Tinnier

Capt Co A, 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1863.

Date of issue April 17, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Hugh Tinnierⁿ

Capt 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1863.

Date of issue April 17, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Hugh
Capt. *A. J.* (2d) Co. Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30. 1862 to June 30. 1863*
dated *July 3. 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Coptist.

27

Magd. Shuman
Cap

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of Texan Union Refugees and Deserters who arrived at San Elizario, Texas, May 24 and June 13, 1864.

Roll dated *at Santa Fe, N.M. July 3* 1864.

Age *29* yrs. height *6* ft. *2* in.

Complexion

Eyes

Town or County

State or Country

Occupation

Enlisted or mustered in

When

Where

By whom

Term

Whether Citizen or Soldier, *Confederate*
State or Government Service, *Confederate*

Remarks: *now Conf. to enter the*
service of the *Conf. fed to*
remain

Number of roll

Sept 1 Charleston

4

Report

of the proceedings of a Board of Officers convened at Fort Marcy, N. Mex., July 9, 11 and 12, 1864, pursuant to S. O. No. 25, par. VIII, Department of New Mexico, Assistant Adjutant General's Office, Santa Fe, New Mexico, July 9, 1864.

Remarks: States he is a white
 29 years old merchant 29
 years old height 5 feet
 light hair & complexion grey
 eyes. At his home in
 the town of ... in
 the ... of ... the ...
 in ... the ...
 there ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

Number of rolls

3; about 2-

(b)(7)(C)

11/6/54

Copyright

Tinnin, Hugh.

Grand of [unclear]

3rd of 1863

5

Camp. Prairie Spring, July 8th 1863

We the undersigned being appointed by Genl
Stanh Water, to examine & survey the above
damages on a certain lot of 100 ac. lts.
Received from Maj. A. G. Lee, and allocated
to the 1st Cherokee Regt. find twenty seven
(27) of the lot to be badly damaged, and we
assess the same to be worth two dollars and fifty
cents each. Given under our hands, & date within

Wm. T. H. Capt

John W. H. Capt

W. F. H. Capt 151 91

Co. 57

Receipt Roll

No. 1

Co. 57

Capt. H. James

C. A. Clarke

Regt

Requisition for Camp & Garrison
equipment for Capt Tinner Co. &
1st Cherokee Regiment CSA Stationed at
Horse Creek C.N. 22nd Sept. 1862

For 4 Common Tents (old)
& muf. Pans

I Certify that the above is necessary
and correct.

H. Tinner Capt Co. A

The. A. G. M will issue the above

Recd at the Col Comdg.

Received Horse Creek C.N. on the 22nd
day of Sept in the above requisition

(Duplicate) H. Tinner Capt Co. A

Requisition of Camp & Garrison
equipment for Capt Tinner Co. &
1st Cher. Regt. CSA Stationed at
Horse Creek C.N. 22nd Sept 1862

4 Common Tents (old)
& muf. Pans

I Certify that the above is necessary
and correct.

H. Tinner Capt Co. A

The. A. G. M will issue the above

Recd at the Col Comdg.

Received Horse Creek C.N. Sept. 22nd
1862 the above requisition

(Duplicate) H. Tinner Capt Co. A

Voucher Abstract G
4th Co. 1862
(No 3)

1st Cherokee Regt

C.S.A.

PP

Co A

Requisition for forage for private horses in the service of the 1st Cherokee Regt 6th Army
in the Cherokee taken for 92 days commencing on the 1st Oct and ending 31st Dec 1862

Date	Period		Days of horse	Daily allowance			Total Allowance				Remarks
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	Wheat	
				pounds	pounds	pounds	12 1/2 bushels or pounds	12 1/2 bushels or pounds	pounds	pounds	
1862	Oct 1	Dec 31	92	12 1/2		1					

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just and that I have not
drawn more for any part of the time charged
to James Caldwell

Record in the Cherokee taken 31st Dec 1862 by Capt J. Thompson a.g.m. & done
5932 1862 511 lbs. or 18 1/2 pounds Hay 7 1/2 lbs. or 2 bushels in the above Requisition
J. Thompson
to James Caldwell

[illegible][illegible]

I certify and swear that the above Exposition is correct and just and that I have not
been in any way charged

Station 31 (20/10/01) 7 Capt 1 Shermans 1.5 m. Col. 100 yds
 killed in the woods. 31 10/10/01 7 Capt 1 Shermans 1.5 m. Col. 100 yds
 459 & 460 500 = 1000. 20/10/01 3 p.m. 10/10/01 7 Capt 1 Shermans 1.5 m. Col. 100 yds
 (Replaced)

No 3

Wichita

Alsham S.

2nd gr

Linmen

U. S. Army

Capt. Col.

1 Cherokee Regt.

Med. Dept.

Co. A

1st Cherokee Regiment

Requisition for Forage for Private Horses in the Service of the U.S. Army
in Cherokee Nation for 51 days commencing 12th July, & ending 30th day of Sept. 1862

in Chinese Station for														
Date	Period		Number of Horses	Daily allowance for each				Total allowance						Remarks
	From	To		Com				cals						
				corn	cals	Hay	Feed	corn	cals	Hay	Feed			
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
1862	July	Sept	85	185		1170		1355				1680		1000 Pounds of corn purchased at 12 cents per bushel
Sept. 30														13 1/2 cts. per bushel

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above stated.

Capt Co. 4

Received in Cherokee Nation the 30th September 1862 of Capt J. Thompson Assistant Quartermaster
1000 Pounds of corn 14255; Pounds of cals.
Pounds of Hay - Pounds
of fodder on the above requisition
Duplicate 1

Capt Co. 4

Foucher
Abstract S.

3rd ge 1862.

Requisition for forage for mules & horses in the service of the 1st Cherokee Regt. U.S. Army
in Indian Station for 81 days commencing on the 17th July and ending 30th of Sept 1862

Date	Period		Chimney height	Daily allowance per animal			Total allowance						Remarks
	From	To		Corn	Hay	Wheat	Corn		Wheat		Hay	Feed other	
							Bushels	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds			
1862 Sept 3	July 17	Sept 30	83	183	1190	1075					965		Corn Purchased at an average cost of 133 cts per bu. Hay at 10 cts per lb

I certify on this that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn
forage for any part of the time above charged. 8th January Capt W. C. T.

Received in Indian Station on 30th Sept 1862 of Mr. J. H. Hinton, Agent, U.S. Army
395 3/4 Bushels Corn 1142 5/8 pounds Hay on the above Requisition
to receive. Capt C. T.

(duplicate)

1296

Timmin, James Preston

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Musician Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51853057

2 47331918

3 48085144

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

James Tannin
Musician (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30/62 to June 30, 1863
dated July 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. V. Walden
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

James Huston
Pos 1 Cherokee

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the proceedings of a Board of Officers convened
at Fort Marcy, N. Mex., July 9, 11 and 12,
1864, pursuant to S. O. No. 25, par. VIII, De-
partment of New Mexico, Assistant Adjutant
General's Office, Santa Fe, New Mexico, July
9, 1864.

Remarks: *James Huston is a
Clerk in the Confederate Army
Age 27 5 ft 9 in high
dark complexion black
hair & eyes was private
in 1st Cherokee Cavalry
Deserted and has taken
the Oath and is willing
to take up arms in defense
of the Union but would
prefer not to fight against
the Confederate States because
if taken prisoner would be
hung as a deserter*

Number of roll

38 sheet 25.

Alfred

Copyist.

(1864)

Confederate.

27

James H. Smith
Pi.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of Texan Union Refugees and Deserters who arrived at San Elizario, Texas, May 24 and June 13, 1864.

Roll dated *June 13, 1864*

John A. Smith 1864

Age *22* yrs.; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Town or County *San Antonio*

State or Country *Arkansas*

Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted or mustered in

When *June 13, 1864*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Term *1 year*

Whether Citizen or Soldier *Citizen*
State or Government Service *None*

Remarks *Comp. in the 1st*
regt. of Tex. Inf.

Signature of

John A. Smith

Copy

1297
Tobacco, John

2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51854942

2 5202

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John Tabasco

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Dec 4, 1861.*

Age *30* years; height *6* ft. *in.*

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Alabama*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861.*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John T. ...

Pvt. (2d) Co. *B* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 30. 1862 to June 30. 1863*
dated *June 30. 1863*

Enlisted: *July 12*, 186*2*

When *at Davis*

Where *Capt. J. H. Wells*

By whom *2 years*

Period

Last paid: *May 1863*

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wells
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

2

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

John Tobacco

Pvt Co B.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1 4th Quar 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1298

Johnnie William

2 Co. H, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31856133	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Wm. S. ...

Pvt. (2d) Co. *H.* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1/1862* to *June 30/1863*
dated *June 30/1863*

Enlisted: *July 12*, 186

When *J. H. Durbin*

Where *Capt. Spears*

By whom *2nd ...*

Period *2 months*

Last paid: *May 1863*

By whom *C. H. ...*, 186

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as the 1st Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Johnsons and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright.
(642) 4200

1298-a
Tom (Indian)

Co. - , 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 7527635
2 7042912
3 49543914
4 45983697
5 6014878
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Roll bears the following indorsement:
Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War Ten hundred
and twenty one in number N. G. Wells Master U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners on Board Steamer Jno. H. Dene,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20 1862

Number of roll:

67; sheet

(6396)

(Signed)

(Confederate.)

to the

Confederate

Print

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken in an affair at Lost Creek,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.

List not dated.*

Remarks: *Col. Walter H. Hays*

*Indorsement of this list is required for the above
To Capt. Hays, 1st Regt. Ala. Cav., to be forwarded and
is a certified copy of the original. To be forwarded to
forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, War Dept.,
Richie, Va. By order of Col. Hays, Walter H. Hays,
-B. S. HANNIN, Major, 1st Regt. Ala. Cav.,
Edla, Ark. Adjutant.

Number of copies

2

(6896)

J. J. Hays

Copy

Dr. J. L. Kistner

Tom (Indian)

Pat. Geo.

Col. J. H. T. Wright

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory] July 3,
1862.

List dated

955 dated, 186.

Remarks:

Number of toll

D. J. Harris

Capitol

(Confederate.)

Some Indian

Priv.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21, 1862.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Corps

Remarks:

Little sick.

x

Number of roll:

16

A. H. Willard

Copyist

(1862)

(Confederate.)

(Indian) 1st
Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Indian

Number of roll:

is sheet

7

J. H. C. [unclear]

(date)

1299
Toney Leviz

2 Co 78 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855117	20
2	6131	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

L. T. Telford

Prof. (1st) Co. *B.* ; Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated *Dec 4*, 1861.

Age *30* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*

; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *C. M.*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(350)

4265

J. N. Wilkinson
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Levi J. ...

Plk, (2d) Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 1862 to July 1 1863*
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

not stated
appointed 2 Lt
Apr 18 1863 in field
of Chick. M. Vols.
removed

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Levi Toney

Co B.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Capt.

1390

Tommy George

Co. D, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51853119	20
2	5524	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

(1st) Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4 1861.

Age 19 years; height 6 ft. in.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Profession Farmer

Where born C. N.

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(650)

1305

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

George T. Tinsley
Pop (2d) Co. D. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: *July 12, 1862.*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1862, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been absorbed February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.
(612) 4207

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

George Tony

Pvt Co D,

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

1301

Toney, L.

1 Co B
2 Co A

, 1 Cherokee

Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Toney, L.

1302

Too m. ll

2 Co. F, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS:

1	51853829	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Too minor

Plt (2d) Co. *F* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 186 *2*

Where *F. Davis*

By whom *Capt J. B. Thompson*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj J. B. Thompson*

To what time *Aug 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson

(642)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

T 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Too ni ce

Co. F.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 4th Quar..... 186²

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

1303

Joseph John

Co. 28, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855754	20
2	6135	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John C. Smith
John C. Smith, (1st) Co. *F*, Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11*, 1861.

Age *38* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Profession *farmer*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(650)

4365

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Ans
John H. ...
1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1, 1862 to July 1, 1863*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 12, 1863
At ...
Capt ...
2 yrs unless ordered
May ...
Oct 1, 1863
Abent
Abent without
leave from 24 June

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4300

Copyright.

1304
Tracker

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855696	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Tracker

Pos (2d) Co. *W* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*

dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted on the Vian River at 4. 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(012)

J. H. Wilkinson
Copied.

ADCO

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Tracker

Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar.

1862.

Date of issue

Dec 4.

1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Corvint.

1305

Trentham, Zachariah

Co. H, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51836678	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein 2

TRUCK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Zachariah W. Smith

Priv, (2d) Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1/1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1, 1862*

Where *Camp Steel*

By whom *Capt James Stuart*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *J. G. Vore*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(612)

1306

Trott, Ben

Co. ~~F~~ 8, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wasp Stewit Wasp Stewit
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57854881	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

ROUSE MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Wattie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

Wattie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Age *23* years.

Appears in a

Muster Roll

of officers of the organization named above, called into the service of the Confederate States by Brig. Gen'l McCulloch from the 12th day of July, 1861, for the term of twelve months, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1861.

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as the 1st Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book number:

(000)

W. W. Walker

Copyright.

1307
Grott James

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31835304	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Page MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

James J. Pratt
Pt. (1st) Co. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861

Age 36 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Profession Farmer

Where born Tenn

Where enlisted Cher. Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve Twelve months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Walden
Coylist.

1308

Trott, Jim

Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856362	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Wm. Pratt

Pratt, Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co. (J).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Not dated*, 186 .4

Age *27* years; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Chert Na*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186 .

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks: -----

*This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized Jan. 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Similar rolls of other companies are dated December 4, 1861.

Book mark: -----

J. W. McKinnon

(650) *J. W. McKinnon* Copyist.

1309
Trott, J. B.

2 Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51836309

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

J. P. West

Plt (2d) Co. 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30, 1862 to Aug 30, 1863*
Not entered

Enlisted:

When *July 12, 1862*

Where *Franklin*

By whom *J. M. Wells*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. Gore*

To what time *Sept 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 26, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Wells
(62) Copyist.

1310

Tucker, Elijah

2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855206

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

ROCK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Elijah Tucker
Prof. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 30 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where Ft. Davis

By whom Capt J H Wells

Period 2 years

Last paid: Maj. Vore

By whom

To what time

Present or absent About

Remarks: About sick at

Honey Springs since
June 25

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Elijah Tucker

Pvt Co B.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue

Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepard

Copied.

1311
Tucker, G.

Co B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855114	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

G. Tucker

Priv. (1st) Co. *D* } Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11*, 186*1*.

Age *30* years; height *6* ft. *in*.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Profession

Where born

Where enlisted

When enlisted

How long to serve

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wickham

Copyist.

1312
Tucker, Levi

2 Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51836310	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Levi Tucker

Pvt. (2d) Co. } 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
Not listed

Enlisted:

When *July 12 1862*

Where

Frozen Rock

By whom

J. H. Mills

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom *May 1862*

To what time *Sept 30 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 26 1862*

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Levi Tucker

Pvt Co I.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copied

1313

Turk, Hiram A.

2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51853531	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also H. K. Turk Co. Mo. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Heiman K. Turk

Col, (2d) Co. D. 1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: *July 12, 1862*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Col Shelby's 2nd Reg't*
1862

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after its reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Walker
Copyist.

1314

Turner William H.

2 Co. F, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51833766	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John H. G. ...

1st Lt. (2d) C & F 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted: *July 12* 1862

When *Fort Davis*

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *2 yrs*

Period

Last paid: *May 30 1862*

By whom *...*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols Co

Turner

Lt Co F,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For

4th Quar

1862.

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

W. H. Turner

Lt Col F. 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar., 186 3

Date of issue April 20, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Turner
Wm H. Turner

Lt 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar

1863

Date of issue April 17, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. CSA

*
W. Turner

1st Lt. Co F 1 Cherokee Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Benault

Copyist.

1315
Turnover

2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51855205

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Turner

Plt (2d) Co. *B* } 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Nov 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Wilkins
Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Turnover

Pvt Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1376
Turner Joseph

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855674	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Joseph L. Turner

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

(2d) Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

dated June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

300 Turnover

Pvt Co E.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing.

for 4th Quar 186 2.

Date of issue Dec 4 186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

1317

Turpen John

Co. *G* 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855921

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John Turpen
Capt (1st) Co. } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *49* years; height *6* ft. *0* in.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *dark*; Hair *light*

Profession *Booksmith*

Where born *Kentucky*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(520)

J. W. Wildman
Copyist.

1318

W. J. Gorge

2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855207	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein.....
Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

George Turquah
1st Regt Cherokee
Mounted Vols.
(2d) Co.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 30/1862 to June 30/1863
dated June 30/1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Welch's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

221. Welch's
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Geo. Turquah

Pvt Co B.

Appears on'a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Capt.

1319

Tiger Lancer
Co. E, 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855613	21
2	5386	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Lacey Tiger

Pop (1st) Co. *E* Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Age *20* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession

Where born *Cher Nak*

Where enlisted *Cher Nak*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186 .

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

"Well informed." Rec'd (A. A. G. O.) Dec. 23, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson

(600)

4240

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Looney Tiger

Pop C 1 Regt Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

4760

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Looney Tiger

Co C.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar 1862.

Date of issue Dec 12 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Roll No.

1320

Tiger Mark

Co. F, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private O. Sargent
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51855758

6063

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Mark Tiger

Pat, (1st) Co. F. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date Dec 4, 1861.

Age 40 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion dark; hair black

Eyes black

Profession Printer

Where born Cher. Nation

Where enlisted Cher. Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Mark Tigger

Sgt (2d) Co. H. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 1, 1861 - to Sept. 1, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wallen's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4360

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Mark Tyger

Co H.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue

Dec 15

1862

Signature

Mark Tyger

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Convict.

1321

Turner, A.

Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855106	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

A. Turner

Pol. (1st) Co. *D.* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4* 1861.

Age *21* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *red*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *C. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

Entry cancelled on roll

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(000) Copyist.

1322

Turner A L

Co B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51835074	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

U. L. Turner

1 Corp. (1st) Co. *B* Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11* 1861.

Age *23* years; height *5* ft. *3* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue* : hair *light*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12* 1861

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(080)

J. W. Waldman

Copist.

1323

White Skel

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855676	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

U. S. S. Kee

Prof. (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where Indian Rock

By whom Capt. J. H. Wells

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj. J. G. Ware

To what time Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Two companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wells

Copyist.

1324
Merrill D. C.

2 Co. 19, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856291

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARKS: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

U.

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

D. B. George

Prof. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Jan 12, 1863.

Where At Coffee

By whom J. W. Wells

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Core

To what time Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at New Hope since May 10, 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 5, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Williams

Copied.

1325

Usery Isaac

2 Co. 9, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57856288

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

26
Isaac Cherry

Pop. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30 / 1862 to June 30, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties' Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4500

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

U

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Isaac Usery

Pvt Co I,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1326

Usery James

2 Co. (P) Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51856256	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

James Wilson
Pat (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *July 12, 1862*

Where

Frozen Rock

By whom

J. H. Wells

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

May 1862

By whom

Sept 30, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as White's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4300

J. H. Wells
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

James Usery

Pvt Co 1,

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Corvint.

1327

Usher John

2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51256289	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Hook MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John L. ...
Capt., (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1, 1862 to June 3, 1863
Unexpired

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4360

Copyist.

1328

Usery Philip

2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51756290

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Philip Henry

1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 30 / 1861 to June 30, 1863*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, also known as Wash's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4300

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

U

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Enlistment Usury

Pvt Co I,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar 186².

Date of issue Dec 15 186².

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Corvet.

1329
+
Usery William

1 Co. D
2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

51856219
2229

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

William Perry
Prof, (1st) Co. | Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4* 186*1*.

Age *34* years; height *5* ft. *9* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *green*; hair *light*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher Nation*

When enlisted *July - 12, 1861*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wick
(650) *4245* *Copyright.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

William W. Hester
Sgt. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20/1862 to June 20, 1863
Not rated

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where Frazier Road

By whom J. W. Hester

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Hester

To what time June 20, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Hester
(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

U

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

C.M.

Wm Usery

1st Sgt Co I.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1330

Werry William Jr

Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

7836 2 87

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOOD MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

William Henry Jr

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

(2d) Co. E

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 / 1862 to June 30 / 1863*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

July 12 / 1862

Where

Griffin Rock

By whom

J. H. ...

Period

Last paid:

July 1862

By whom

Sept 30 / 1862

To what time

Oct 1

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wat's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen was organized July 12, 1861. For twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. ...
Copyist.

(642)

4200

(CONFEDERATE)

U

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Em Usery, Jr

Pvt Co I.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1331

Wesley Williams

1 Co. I

2 Co. I

, 1 Cherokee

Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wesley Williams

1332

Vance Richard

2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

57855480

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HECK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Richard Tance

Capt (2d Co. 4.) 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 4, 1862*

Where *Fort Davis*

By whom *Wm Bryant*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Capt by Store*

By whom *Sept 30, 1862*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized Jan. 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 11, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Richard Vance

Corp Co D,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Capt.

1333
Vann, C.

Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57855085

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

B

Tassin

Priv

(1st) Co.

B

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated Dec 1

1861

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861

How long to serve *one year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Hall

(1861)

Copyist.

✓ 1334
Vann Laird

Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856155	20
2	5216	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

MARK MARK:

See also 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V | 1 Creek Mounted Vols. C. S. A.

David L. Miller

Pat, } Capt. Yarbarley's Co.,
1 Reg't Creek Mounted Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was known at various times as Captain Yarbarley's Company, Captain McHenry's Company, and 12d Company D, 1st Regiment Creek Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Creek Mounted Volunteers (also known as Rifles, or Riflemen, as the Creek Regiment of Mounted Indian Volunteers, and as the 2d Regiment Arkansas Creek Mounted Volunteers, and as the 2d Regiment Arkansas Creek Mounted Volunteers) was organized August 10, 1861 for twelve months and reorganized in August, 1862 for two years.

Book mark:

Miller David L. Miller
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

David Tann

Pvt. (2d) Co. B 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Transferred from
Co. A. June 1 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. K. K. K.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

David Hann

1st (2d) Co. H, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1/1862 to July 1, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Co
B June 1st

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4360

J. N. Waldhiser

Captain.

1335-

Vann D. L.

Co D, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855456

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Q *H* *Vann*
Prof, (1st) Co *Q*, } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11*, 1861.

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted

July 12, 1861.

How long to serve

1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Walker
(220) *Walker* Copied.

1336
Lann E

1 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

57255068
52483815

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

E. L. L.

(1st) Co. *O.* Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 1*, 1861.

Age *24* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *Blacksmith*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Walker

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V 1 Cherokee U.S.A
Mtd Vols.

J. Van ...

2 Lt. Col. B. ...

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 56

L. C. Thompson

(636)

591

Copyist

1337
Vann, Ephraim

2 Co. F, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57855-837

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Ephraim Venable
Capt. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30, 1862 to Mar 30, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4300

Copyright.

1338
Vann Flopper

2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57855215	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Flotifer Sann

1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted: Sept 20 1862

When July 18 1862

Where Capt. O. Rae

By whom 2 years

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wm. S. Sann

Capt. H. April 1 1863

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson

Copied.

1339

Vann. Joh. L.

2 Co. H , 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vann. Joseph

1340
Lamm, Sam

Co. 6 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5553	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOME MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John W. Wattle
Pop (1st Co.) *Wattle's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11*, 186*1*

Age *35* years; height *5* ft. *11* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *W. J. Wattle*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *six months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wattle
(620) *Copyist.*

Vaughan, John F. Capt. Watkins' Co., Col. Fulson's Reg. Indian Cav. 1862-1865 near Atoka I.T. on Boggy Creek. From C.P. Okla. Reg. by J. A. McC. dated Jan 5, 1922. No record 1922 Jan 16. The name John F. Vaughan has not been found on any rolls of Indian Reg. in the C.S.A. Captain Watkins has not been identified. Stand Watie was Col. 1st Reg. Cherokee Mtd. V. There is a Joseph Vann in 1st Cher. Mtd V., Joseph Vaughn in 1 Choc. & Unionaw Mtd. Rif. and Joseph Vaughn, in Deneale's Reg. Shooter Warriors. John Vann 1st Co. C. I. Reg. Cherokee Mtd V. Enl. July 12, 61 Cher. National. 25 5 Ft 11 in, comp. dark, hair dark, Farmer, born in Ga. per only roll on file, dated Dec. 4, 1861. See record of John Vann Co. I, & V. 2 Cher. Mtd V. Capt. and Major, "vt. vt."

There is no Col. Fulson but there were two Folsoms; Sampson Folsom, Col. 1 Choc. Mtd Rif. and Folsom, Simpson S., Col. 2 Choc. Cav. No jacket for either, but I've found a "ars" paper for Sampson, and will make jacket. From the allegations, etc., (and the presence of enl. men and non-coms in Choc. Mtd Rif., I judge he was in a Choc. Regt. L. L. Darton. I do not find anything on file for the 2nd Choc. Cav. of which Simpson S. Folsom is recorded as Col. That might be stated. I have nothing additional to say.

1341
Hamm, Joseph

2 Co. F 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51.855830

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Joseph H. Thompson
Capt. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted: *July 12*, 1862

When

Where *Thurston*
Capt J. H. Thompson

By whom *do you*

Period

Last paid: *May 25 1862*

By whom *Sept 30*, 1862

To what time *Prison*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Waldhiser
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

V

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Jo vann

Co F,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 186 2.

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sherbord

Copyist.

1342

Warr Joseph

**2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.**

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856142	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John L. Harrell
1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1/1862 to Aug 1, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted: *April 16*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

None of these men were present

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wathen's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

John L. Harrell
Copyright.

1343
Lamm, Samia

2 Co. 78 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

5185643

	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Frank Vann 1 Creek Mtd Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

V 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Jacob H. Mann
Capt. (2d) Co. *H* 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1 1862 to July 1 1863* 3
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10 1863*

Where *Chindman*

By whom *Capt. H. Mann*

Period *2 yrs unless sooner*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. H. Mann*

To what time *Dec 1 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

1344

Wm. Robert

2 Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51856220
2230

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Robert Vaner

Chf, (1st) Co. c. } Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *23* years; height *6* ft. *2* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Wet. Nation*

Where enlisted *There. Wet. Nation*

When enlisted *Dec 12, 1861*

How long to serve *One Year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(630)

4365

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Robert L. Thomas

Sgt. (2d) Co. *J* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wagon's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. V. Walker
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

V 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Robt. Vann

2nd Sgt Co I,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Shepherd

Copist.

1343

Vann, Yantnor

2 Co. ~~98~~ 1 Cherokee
2 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57856157	20
2	3214	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Yantnor's Vann, 1 Creek Mtd. Vols

1345
Yann Yantnor

2 Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
2 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51856157

52114

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Yantnor's Yantnor 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Yah-tau-nah-hi-hun
Col. (2d) Co. *C* 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 30 / 42 to June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30 / 43*

Enlisted: *Sept 20*, 1862

When

Where *Tahlequah*

By whom *Capt D Roe*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Gore*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
C. H. June 1, 1863

Name appears in Col. Hays
Present in Co. H. June 1, 1863
Van

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as White's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Talbot Tamm

Prof (2d) Co. H. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 1862 to July 1, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862

Where C. Hillman

By whom Capt. Spears

Period 2 years unless sooner

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Gore

To what time Oct. 1, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co. G June 1.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Hillman

(62)

Copyist.

1346

Vann William

Co B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>51855075</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Wm Tamm

Company (1st) Co. B } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 14* 186*1*

Age *20* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(680) *J. W. Wilkinson* Copyright.

1347

Wann. Yahatanor

2 Co. H

2 Co. B , 1 Cherokee

Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wann. Tahatanor

1348

Walter L. L.

L Co. E, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855691	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

J. H. Nestal

Pvt (2d) Co. *42* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 30. 1862 to June 30. 1863*
dated *June 30. 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed on Spring Creek June 5 - 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(66)

6760

1349

W. C. Hill

Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855270

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Willie Henry

Priv (1st) Co. C } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 11, 1861.

Age 21 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion light

Eyes dark; hair light

Profession Farmer

Where born Chr. Nation

Where enlisted Chr. Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve Twelve Months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 3d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. McHenry

1350

Vincent, James H.

2 Co. K, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57856579	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

James H. Vincent
Capt. 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 1/82 to June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted: *June 1, 1863*, 1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1864, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4360

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

V 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

James Vinson

Pvt Co K,

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 16, 1862.

Signature James Vincent

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copy int.

1357

Voluntine William

Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856443	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

William

Private (1st) Co. K. (War's Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.)

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 1861

Age 25 years; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair Auburn

Profession Soldier

Where born Alabama

Where enlisted Tex. 1st

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long 12 months

Remarks:

This company was organized July 14, 1861 and assigned as Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, also known as War's Regt, was the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and was organized July 12, 1861 for twelve months, and was organized July 12, 1861 for two years. Five companies lost were temporarily attached to this regiment after the organization and reported to have been assigned February 1, 1862 to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

First Indorsement Recd. A. & F. G. O. Dec. 23, 1861

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Captain.

(652)

4204

1352

Wadkins, Henry N.

Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856409

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Henry S. Watkins
Pvt. (1st) Co. K. } Watie's Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.*

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not stated. 186 .4

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *9* in.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Mo.*

Where enlisted *Ches. Mnt.*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long *12 months*

Remarks:

This company was reorganized July 14, 1862 and assigned as Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Not Indorsed - Rec'd (A & F. G. O.) Dec 23, 1861

Book mark:

(652)

4264

John Watkins
Copyist.

1353

Wagoner, George W.

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856534

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

George H. Hargner

Paul H. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols. (2d) Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 13*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Wid. by Court Martial. And sentenced to ten days hard labor and to forfeit one month of his pay.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansans, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(612) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA.

George Wagner

Pvt Co K.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

186²

Date of issue Dec 16

186²

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

1354

Waldron Uriah

2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855528

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Uriah Hilderson

Put, (2d) Co. D., 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863*

dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

Nov 14 1862

When

Webbers Falls

Where

E. H. H. and

By whom

2 yrs

Period

Last paid:

Not paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as White's Regiment) was organized at Cherokee Mounted Rifles, A. S. A. and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen was organized June 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

For William
(612) *Copyist.*

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols | CSA

Uriah Waldron

Co D.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar. 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature *Uriah Waldron*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Captain.

1355
Walker

Co A
2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51854940
5212

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

ROSE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Walker

Prof

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4* 1861.

Age *28* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson

(680)

4265

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Walker

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

about
Absent from special duty
since June 28 at Honey
Spring

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Water's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. McWhorter

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Walker

Pvt Co B.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar., 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Compt.

1356

Walker

2 Co. 2d, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856147	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ☒

Number of personal papers herein ☒

BOOK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Walker

Pat., (2d) Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 1/1862 to July 1/1863
dated June 3/1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copied.

1357

Walker, Daniel

2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51	55148	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

St
Daniel Walker
2^d Sgt (2d) Co. *B* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 30/82 to June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

4300

J. H. Wildman
Copied.

1358
Walker George

2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols. }
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855532

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

George Walker

(2d) Co. D. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1/1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: July 12, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

to be
Shelby Co. Miss. 2, Sept
1862.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Ark. regts and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

1612

4287

1359
Walker, Hogner

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51355685

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Hogner Walker

Pop, (2d) Co. *E* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 12 1862*

Where *Frozen Rock*

By whom *Capt J. W. Wells*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. J. G. Wells*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died on the Port-
land April 5 - 1863*

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wells

Copyist.

1360
Walker

2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855139
5992

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

J. O. Walker

Pvt., (1st) Co. B. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 28 years; height 6 ft. 2 in.

Complexion light

Eyes gray; hair black

Profession Farmer

Where born Georgia

Where enlisted Co. B. 1st Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

J. C. Wilkerson

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.
(2d) Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted: July 12 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: J. G. Ware

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: absent sick of

home leg. severe surg-

ery rider in hand

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Math's Regiment), as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Best mark:

J. C. Wilkerson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

J. O. Walker

Pvt. Co. G.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1361
Walker John E.

g Co. I, Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant P. Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

57856229

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

96

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John P. Walker
Sgt (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863
Not stated

Enlisted:

When July 12 1862

Where Oregon Road

By whom J. H. Wells

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Gore

To what time Sept 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Waldman

4260

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

John B. Walker

O. Sgt Co I.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 186².

Date of issue Dec 15, 186².

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

1362
Walker Steven

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

57855617
+ 991

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Steve Walker

Vol. (1st) Co. *E* Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 1861.

Age *19* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* hair *Black*

Profession

Where born *Cher. Nat.*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nat.*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll increased - Rec'd C. & F. O. 1861, 23, 1861.

Book mark:

(650)

E. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Stevens *Walker*

Capt. (2d) Co. *A* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 1862* *June 30 1863*
dated *July 3 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent with sick
leave since 10 June
1863 in Centine Co.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

4360

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Cherokee Rtc Vols

Stephen Walker

Co A.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar., 1862.

Date of issue Dec 11., 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

1363

Walking Lib

Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856222	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Walter

Prof, (1st) Co. *Watie's Reg't Chero-*
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec. 1861.*

Age *40* years; height *6* ft. *1* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Chero. Nation*

Where enlisted *Chero. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861.*

How long to serve *One Year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Kirkman

Copyright.

1364

Ua-loo-kei

Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51854.934 20
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

W. L. Loo-xar

Prof. (1st) Co. A. Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 28 years; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession

Where born

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 2, 1861

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(650)

J. W. Hillman

Copyright.

13642

Waluka

Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Waluka

Co C.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862.

Date of issue

Dec 12

1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1365
Ward, George

Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856391	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

27

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

George Thurd

Prof

Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co.,
Watkins Reg't Cherokee Mtd.
Vols.

Appears on an addition to the

Muster Roll

of the organization named above, showing them
mustered into the service of the Confederate
States, December 14, 1861.

Roll dated

Dec 14, 1861

Age 20 years.

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (later known as Watkins Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

John Wilkinson

(224)

4261

Capt.

1366

Ward Samuel

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855058	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

James H. ...

1st (2d) Co. *1st* Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862 to June 30, 1863*

dated July 3, 1863

Enlisted: *May 12, 1862*

When

Where *Madisonville Ark*

By whom *Hugh Timmerman*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave since 10th June

1863 in Eastern County

Ark. was killed.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Walker

(1862)

4360

Copyright.

1367

Ware, Samuel K.

7th Co., 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst Comdr Asst Comdr
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51854892	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Sam'l H. Ware
Capt
Com'g Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers.

Age *50* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of officers of the organization named above,
called into the service of the Confederate
States by Brig. Gen'l McCulloch from the
12th day of July, 1861, for the term of twelve
months, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated

Dec 4, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also
known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12 1861,
for twelve months, and reorganized July 12 1862, for two
years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to
this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have
been assigned, February 3 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(330)

4200

Copyist.

1368

Warford, John

2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51.255526	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

26

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John H. H. H.

2d Co. D. 11 Regt Cherokee
Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1, 1892 to June 30, 1893
dated June 30, 1893
Listed: 2

Enlisted: _____
When _____

When June 12, 1862

Where Stout Street, 186 -

By whom *J. Howland*

Period 2 years

Last paid: *Mar 2 1907*
By whom

By whom Wm. J. G. Gore

To what time Sept 30, 186?

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Water's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1864, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Hickman

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

Jno. Warford

Pvt Co D,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature Jno. Warford

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copied.

1369
War Tucker

2 Co. F, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855832

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

W. A. Tucker

1st (2d) Co. *F* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 30 / 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30 / 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

^a
Wortuaker

Co F.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Quar....., 1862

date of issue....., 186

signature.....

marks:.....

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

1370

Warrior Ceta

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855615	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BANK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

75

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

War war Co. Va

Pl (1st) Co. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Notated, 186

Age 54 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Profession Farmer

Where born

Georgia

Where enlisted

Cher. Mtd. Vols.

When enlisted

July 12, 186

How long to serve

1 Year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1865, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll incurred "Rec'd (A & I G O), 1862, 23, 1861"

Book mark:

J. H. Watkins

Copyist.

1371

Waseat Joseph

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
2 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 57855616

2 5397

3 5067

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

J. W. W. W.
W. W. W.
Watie's Reg't Cherokee
(1st) Co. Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not Related*, 186

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession

Where born

Where enlisted

When enlisted

How long to serve

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll Indorsed by Res. d. A. A. I. G. O. Dec 23, 1861

Book mark:

J. W. W. W.
(630) *W. W. W.* Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Col

W. S. T. A.

(2d) Co. *C*

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment), as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

4300

Copyright,

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Joseph Hascant

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated July 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred from Co. C.
1st Reg't. April 7, 1863
Cal. Notice 7 May 1, 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

John H. Hascant

Copyright,

1372

Master Benjamin

2 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57855388

1		2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Conf. Hunter

Regt. (2d) Co. 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as White's Regiment as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

4300

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Sam Waster

Co C.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 12

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1373
Wastuck

Co. *S*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856328

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

L. Westmark

Prof. Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co. (Jl.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. of - dated* 1864

Age *28* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *C. M.*

Where enlisted *Ch. M.*

When enlisted *July 1864*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, also known as Watts' Regiment, is the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and is the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rangers, was organized in 1861 for twelve months and was re-enlisted for two years. Five companies were organized in 1861 and this regiment after the expiration of its term of service has been assigned. February 1864 to the 2nd Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

†Similar rolls of this regiment are dated December 1861.

Book mark:

(250)

J. H. Nicholson

Copied

1374

Wastuck Thomas

Co I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57856223	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK, MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. F. | 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Thas *Wattick*

Priv. (1st) Co. | *Watie's Reg't Chero-*
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated* *Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Age *24* years; height *6* ft. *0* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *One Year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicklin

Copyist.

1375
Waters, P.

Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856346	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

R Waters

Pvt., Capt. B. W. Allerty's Co. (J).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 1864

Age 40 years, height 6 ft. in.

Complexion

dark

Eyes

dark

; hair

dark

Profession

Farmer

Where born

Georgia

Where enlisted

Wm. M.

When enlisted

July 12, 1862

How long to serve

One year

Remarks;

This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Similar rolls of other companies are dated December 6, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Wickham

Copied.

1376
Watie Charles

F & S Co., 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Adjutant Adjutant
CARD NUMBERS.

58354876

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOOD MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

W
Charles Watie

Adj. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of officers of the organization named above,
called into the service of the Confederate
States by Brig. Gen'l McCulloch from the
12th day of July, 1861, for the term of twelve
months, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated

Rec'd, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also
known as Watie's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861,
for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two
years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to
this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have
been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(650)

J. W. McKinnon
Coppist.

1277
Watie Charles E.

2 Co B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

51855142

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Charles E. Watie

1st (2d) Co. *D* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(612)

4360

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. dSA

3. Water

1st Lt

1 Cherokee Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 92, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Benault

Roll No.

Copyist.

Wattle, Charen B.

CSA

Lt. Co B.--1st Regt Cherokee

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6222 page

Sept 30, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Etd Vols

CSA

Charles C. Watie

Lt

Co B, 1st Cherokee Regt

CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar

1863

Date of issue April 17, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shapard
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Charles C. Watie

Lt. Co B, 1st Cherokee Rept CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Coar

186

for

Date of issue

April 28

1863

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Charles E. Watie

Lieut 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar., 1863.

for

Date of issue April 17, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W 1 Cherokee Mtd vols

USA

Charles E. Watie

Co B, 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar, 1863.

Date of issue Mch 12, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

Waters, Charles, E

Lieut / Cherokee Regt

(CONFEDERATE.)

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Tanner, Hugh
same as

Bf Jul 8, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

(382)

6660

Co. 11

Receipts

1864

(2)

Charles H. H. H.

W. B. B. B.

1864

Requisition for camp & Garrison
equipment for Capt. Winans Co. B. 1st
Cherokee Regt U.S.A. Stationed at
Hernando Co. Fla. 22nd Sept 1862.

1/ common old tents
1/ mugs pans

Verify that the above is necessary
and correct.
Charles E. Maltin
Lt Col B.

The A.G.M. will issue the above
to the 1st Co. B. 1st Cherokee Regt.

Received at Hernando Co. Fla. on the
day of Sept 1862 the above requisition
in full
Charles E. Maltin
Lt Col B.

Requisition for camp & Garrison
equipment for Capt. Winans Co. B. 1st
Cherokee Regt U.S.A. Stationed at
Hernando Co. Fla. 22nd Sept 1862.

1/ common old tents
1/ mugs pans

I certify that the above is necessary
and correct.
Charles E. Maltin
Lt Col B.

The A.G.M. will issue the above
to the 1st Co. B. 1st Cherokee Regt.

Received at Hernando Co. Fla. on the
day of Sept 1862 the above requisition
in full
Charles E. Maltin
Lt Col B.

No 2

Sanchez Island

Charles E. White
24 1/2
1870

Requisition for camp and Garrison
 equipage for Capt Thomas B 1st
 Chesham Regt C.S.A. Stationed at
 Webster Falls C.W. Dec 4th 1862

5	2
---	---

(Recd by that the above is necessary and
 correct

(Charles E. Hooten
 Lt Col 1st

The Reg. m. will issue the above

Recd at Webster Falls C.W. on the 4th
 day of Dec 1862. The above requisition
 in full
 Charles E. Hooten
 Lt Col 1st

Requisition for camp and Garrison
 equipage for Capt Thomas B 1st
 Chesham Regt C.S.A. Stationed at
 Webster Falls C.W. Dec 4th 1862

5	2
---	---

Recd by that the above is necessary and
 correct

(Charles E. Hooten
 Lt Col 1st

The Reg. m. will issue the above

Recd at Webster Falls C.W. on the 4th
 day of Dec 1862. The above requisition in
 full
 Charles E. Hooten
 Lt Col 1st

1378
Watie S. Ladin

Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855470	2	
2	5990	3	
3	52312677	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Saladen Watie

Priv. (1st Co.) *Watie's Reg't Chero-*
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4, 1861.*

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Saladin

W. A. T.

1st (2d) Co.

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30, 1863

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1863

Where

Fort T. A. W.

By whom

Capt. W. A. T.

Period

Sept 30, 1863

Last paid:

J. E. Cline

By whom

Sept 30, 1863

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as W. A. T.'s Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. W. H. K.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

Saladin Watie
Cadet

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Appointed from

To whom report

Date of appointment

To take rank

Date of confirmation

Date of acceptance

Signed

To whom delivered

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Grade

Date

Original entry in service

Remarks: Age 19 yrs. Ind. Terr.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 122

M. M. Johnson

Copyin.

(225)

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Saladen Watie

Pvt Co G.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue

Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Saladin R. Hattie.
Aid de Camp

Appears on a

Roster

of the Staff and Acting Staff of the 1st Indian
Brigade

Roster dated *Mount Pleasant, N.*
Feb. 18, 1865

By whom appointed

Date of appointment

By whom assigned

Date of assignment

Remarks:

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Write nothing on this paper

Saladin R. Watie

A. H. L.

1. L. L. B. B. B.

Assigned by B. B. B. Watie

July 12, 64

the, Saladin Ridge

near
Shard Water

Watie, Saladin
Lieut. & A.D.C.

Watie's (Stand) Comd

Watie's (Stand) Co d

- ✓ Aug. 12, 1864. Was assigned to duty as A.D.C. by Gen. Stand Watie, comdg. 1st Brig.,
Cooper's Div., Dist. of Ind. Ter. (PP Sept. 13, 1864.)
✓ Memo.- Was Pvt. in Co. 1st Cherokee Regt.
- ✓ Sept. 11-25, 1864. Mentioned by Gen. Watie, comdg. 1st Indian Brig., as Lieut. & A.D.C.
on his staff. (Vol. 41-1, p. 787.)
- ✓ Sept. 13, 1864. Gen. Watie applies for his appointment as A.D.C., with the rank of
1st Lieut. of Cav., to be assigned to duty with his brig.
- ✓ Mar. 11, 1865. Appointed as Cadet C.S.A. (Report A.O.)
Memo.- No other record of staff duty found.

or apred by--- Examined by---

1874
Watie, Stand

F & S Co., 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

51854886
4866
52483801
316120
437361

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

Staff

W. H. Stand. Col.

Col. 1st Regt. Cherokee CSA

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6222 page

Sept 30, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Stand Watie

Col

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers.

Age *52* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of officers of the organization named above,
called into the service of the Confederate
States by Brig. Gen'l McCulloch from the
12th day of July, 1861, for the term of twelve
months, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated

Dec 4, 1861,

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also
known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861,
for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two
years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to
this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have
been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. V. Wickham
18605

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Stand Notice

Col. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 11 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, July 12 1861.

Station Prairie Springs

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Webb's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Alabama) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1864, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee
Mtd. Vols

C. S. A.

Stand Watie
Col. 2 Regt. Ark.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, ()
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 56

G. C. Thompson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. CSA

Rank

1. Staff

1 Cherokee Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4 Or

1862

for

Date of issue Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Benault

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Stand Watie

1st Cherokee Regt CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar....., 1863.

Date of issue..... April 17, 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Ktd Vols

CSA

Stand Watie

Col 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1863.

Date of issue April 17, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

Cherokee Mtd Vols

Stand Watie

Col 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar

1863

Date of issue April 28 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

By order
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cherokee Militia Vols.
Cherokee Indian C.S.A.

W

Stand Watie

Col. 2nd Reg't. Cherokee Indians

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *26*

N. Allen

Copyist.

W

1. 6. 1941

Stand Natie
Col. 1 Brigade

Inspection Report

of First Division (Indian Troops), District of Indian Territory.

for the month of

Territory
 1914-1915
 1916-1917
 1918-1919
 1920-1921
 1922-1923
 1924-1925
 1926-1927
 1928-1929
 1930-1931
 1932-1933
 1934-1935
 1936-1937
 1938-1939
 1940-1941
 1942-1943
 1944-1945
 1946-1947
 1948-1949
 1950-1951
 1952-1953
 1954-1955
 1956-1957
 1958-1959
 1960-1961
 1962-1963
 1964-1965
 1966-1967
 1968-1969
 1970-1971
 1972-1973
 1974-1975
 1976-1977
 1978-1979
 1980-1981
 1982-1983
 1984-1985
 1986-1987
 1988-1989
 1990-1991
 1992-1993
 1994-1995
 1996-1997
 1998-1999
 2000-2001
 2002-2003
 2004-2005
 2006-2007
 2008-2009
 2010-2011
 2012-2013
 2014-2015
 2016-2017
 2018-2019
 2020-2021
 2022-2023
 2024-2025
 2026-2027
 2028-2029
 2030-2031
 2032-2033
 2034-2035
 2036-2037
 2038-2039
 2040-2041
 2042-2043
 2044-2045
 2046-2047
 2048-2049
 2050-2051
 2052-2053
 2054-2055
 2056-2057
 2058-2059
 2060-2061
 2062-2063
 2064-2065
 2066-2067
 2068-2069
 2070-2071
 2072-2073
 2074-2075
 2076-2077
 2078-2079
 2080-2081
 2082-2083
 2084-2085
 2086-2087
 2088-2089
 2090-2091
 2092-2093
 2094-2095
 2096-2097
 2098-2099
 2100-2101
 2102-2103
 2104-2105
 2106-2107
 2108-2109
 2110-2111
 2112-2113
 2114-2115
 2116-2117
 2118-2119
 2120-2121
 2122-2123
 2124-2125
 2126-2127
 2128-2129
 2130-2131
 2132-2133
 2134-2135
 2136-2137
 2138-2139
 2140-2141
 2142-2143
 2144-2145
 2146-2147
 2148-2149
 2150-2151
 2152-2153
 2154-2155
 2156-2157
 2158-2159
 2160-2161
 2162-2163
 2164-2165
 2166-2167
 2168-2169
 2170-2171
 2172-2173
 2174-2175
 2176-2177
 2178-2179
 2180-2181
 2182-2183
 2184-2185
 2186-2187
 2188-2189
 2190-2191
 2192-2193
 2194-2195
 2196-2197
 2198-2199
 2200-2201
 2202-2203
 2204-2205
 2206-2207
 2208-2209
 2210-2211
 2212-2213
 2214-2215
 2216-2217
 2218-2219
 2220-2221
 2222-2223
 2224-2225
 2226-2227
 2228-2229
 2230-2231
 2232-2233
 2234-2235
 2236-2237
 2238-2239
 2240-2241
 2242-2243
 2244-2245
 2246-2247
 2248-2249
 2250-2251
 2252-2253
 2254-2255
 2256-2257
 2258-2259
 2260-2261
 2262-2263
 2264-2265
 2266-2267
 2268-2269
 2270-2271
 2272-2273
 2274-2275
 2276-2277
 2278-2279
 2280-2281
 2282-2283
 2284-2285
 2286-2287
 2288-2289
 2290-2291
 2292-2293
 2294-2295
 2296-2297
 2298-2299
 2300-2301
 2302-2303
 2304-2305
 2306-2307
 2308-2309
 2310-2311
 2312-2313
 2314-2315
 2316-2317
 2318-2319
 2320-2321
 2322-2323
 2324-2325
 2326-2327
 2328-2329
 2330-2331
 2332-2333
 2334-2335
 2336-2337
 2338-2339
 2340-2341
 2342-2343
 2344-2345
 2346-2347
 2348-2349
 2350-2351
 2352-2353
 2354-2355
 2356-2357
 2358-2359
 2360-2361
 2362-2363
 2364-2365
 2366-2367
 2368-2369
 2370-2371
 2372-2373
 2374-2375
 2376-2377
 2378-2379
 2380-2381
 2382-2383
 2384-2385
 2386-2387
 2388-2389
 2390-2391
 2392-2393
 2394-2395
 2396-2397
 2398-2399
 2400-2401
 2402-2403
 2404-2405
 2406-2407
 2408-2409
 2410-2411
 2412-2413
 2414-2415
 2416-2417
 2418-2419
 2420-2421
 2422-2423
 2424-2425
 2426-2427
 2428-2429
 2430-2431
 2432-2433
 2434-2435
 2436-2437
 2438-2439
 2440-2441
 2442-2443
 2444-2445
 2446-2447
 2448-2449
 2450-2451
 2452-2453
 2454-2455
 2456-2457
 2458-2459
 2460-2461
 2462-2463
 2464-2465
 2466-2467
 2468-2469
 2470-2471
 2472-2473
 2474-2475
 2476-2477
 2478-2479
 2480-2481
 2482-2483
 2484-2485
 2486-2487
 2488-2489
 2490-2491
 2492-2493
 2494-2495
 2496-2497
 2

1864.

month of ~~Feb.~~
Dated Mar. 16, 1864

Remarks:

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No 384.

B. V. Brown

Copyright

1380
Watt Johnson

2 Co. H, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watt's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856145

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of national cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS _____

See also _____

7380
Watt Johnson

2 Co. H, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watt's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856146

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John H. H. H.
Oct, (2d) Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 to July 1, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1, 186*

Where *Waco Mills*

By whom *Capt. Spear*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm H. Ware*

To what time *Oct 1, 186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.
(042) *W. H. Ware* Copyist.

Watts Thomas

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51855307
2 5677
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Tom * Watts
Capt. (1st) Co. C Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 14, 1861.

Age 22 years; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes black

hair black

Profession

Where born Cher. Nation

Where enlisted Cher. Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve Twelve months

Remarks: *

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. McWhorter
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Thomas Watts

1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.
(2d) Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30/82 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: July 12, 1862

When

Where Project Rock

By whom Capt J. H. Wells

Period 2 yrs

Last paid: Maj. J. B. Gore

By whom Sept 30, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

4260

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Tom Watts

Pvt Co E.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL,

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

for

Date of issue

Dec 4

1862

Signature Thos. Watts

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

1382

Watts. Tom

1 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
2 " E
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watts. Thomas

1283
Wa-tuc-co

Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51854965

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Wattie's Co.

Priv. (1st) Co. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 11, 1861.

Age 37 years; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Georgia

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansans, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

1384

Heaver, George

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855678	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mt'd. Vols. C. S. A.

George H. H. H.

1 Reg't Cherokee
2d Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

4360

Copyist.

138
Heaver Lewis

2 Co. 78, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

57855712
6066

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....1

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Lewis Weaver

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

1st Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 38 years; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes light

hair black

Profession Farmer

Where born C. M.

Where enlisted C. M.

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. K. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mt. Vols. C. S. A.

Lewis Weaver

(2d) Co. 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1, 1862 to July 1, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Regiment) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Waldman
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Lewis Weaver

C6 H.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for..... 4th Quar..... 186 2

Date of issue..... Dec 15..... 186 2

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

Webber, C. J.
 1 Co. 2 Co., 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private 1 sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51855430
 5993

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

C. Hubber

Pop (1st) Co. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 11, 1861.

Age 18 years; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

L. T. Miller

Pat (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 30, 1861 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Resigned July 12, 1862
Sergeant & Office May 17, 1862

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4760

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

W 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Charles Webber

1st Sgt Co G.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar

1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1237
Walter D

1 Co D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 57855435

1	2
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

O. N. L. H. R.

Prof. (1st) Co. } Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4. 1861.

Age 23 years; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

1388

Webster, Daniel

Co. 78, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

51856028

1

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Horse MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Daniel Webster

Repl, (1st) Co. *H*, *Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. Webster*, 186

Age *20* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee*

Where enlisted *Cherokee*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll Indorsed "Rec'd 1 A & 1 C. O. Feb 28, 1861"

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson
Copyist.

1389

Wair Webster

2 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 3 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57855391	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Hubert Weir

Part (2d) Co. C 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1, 1862, 24th June 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

4760

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

C3A

Webster Walr

Co C,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 12, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1890
W. L. James

2 Co. *B*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855228

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

James H. H. H.

(2d) Co. } 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov 30 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

listed: July 12, 1862.

ben

here

y whom

period

at paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Apr 28, 1863

on Canadian River

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties' Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

James Welch

Pvt Coth B,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar., 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Corrlet.

1377
West Georgia

Co., 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sgt Maj Sgt Maj
CARD NUMBERS.

1	54854879	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

George West

Sgt Maj Walter's Reg't Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers.

Age *28* years.

Appears on a.

Muster Roll

of officers of the organization named above,
called into the service of the Confederate
States by Brig. Gen'l McCulloch from the
12th day of July, 1861, for the term of twelve
months, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated

Dec 11

1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also
known as Walter's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861,
for twelve months, and reorganized Jan. 12, 1862, for two
years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to
this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have
been assigned, February 3, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(650)

J. W. Williams

4200

Copyist.

1372
West. G. R.

2 Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51856005

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

G. R. West

Prof. G. 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.
Dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where Capt. Davis

By whom Capt. Still

Period 2 yrs unless sooner dis.

Last paid: J. L. Gore

By whom J. L. Gore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle 20 May.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(642)

Copyist.

1373
West John

2 Co. G. 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855980

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John West

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted: *July 12, 1862*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1862, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Weiskner
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

W 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

John West

Fvt Co G.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

For 4th Quar

186 2

Date of issue: Dec 15 186 2

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1394
West John L.

Col, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 57855281

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

J. W. West
Co. 2 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

John W. West
Capt. (1st) Co. *C.* | Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

is dated *Dec 1*, 1861.

Age *20* years; height *6* ft. *3* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *twelve months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(660)

4365

Copyright.

1395
West Jonathan

2 Co D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855525

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Jonathan H. H. H.
But (2d) Co. D. 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above

for *Oct 1, 1862 to June 3, 1863*
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles (Arkansas) as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Regiment was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Jonathan Vest

Pvt Co D.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

186²

for

Date of issue

Dec 15

186²

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1396

West, Walter A

2 Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51056460

	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Walter A. West

Sgt (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct 11 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where

Fort Davis

By whom

Capt James Stuart

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

J. R. Ware

To what time

Sept 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wounded in the
hand at the battle of
Fort Wayne October
23, 1862, returned to
duty 1st March 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

W. A. West

5 Sgt Co K.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar. 186 2

Date of issue Dec 14 186 2

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1397
West William M.

2 Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855989

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Wm M. Keel

Put (2d) Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*

dated June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles' Regiment); as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4360

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

W 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Wm West

Pvt Co G,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Coar

186²

Date of issue Dec 15

186²

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1375
Whale, Stephen

2 Co. H, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856144

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Stephen A. Phale

Capt. (2d) Co. H, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1/1862 to July 1, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where

By whom

Capt. Speare

Period

2 yrs unless sooner

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. Fore

To what time

Oct 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Stephen Whale

Co H.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

186²

date of issue Dec 15

186²

signature

marks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coryist.

1277
Wheeler Isaac

2 Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856296

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

James H. Miller

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
not rated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Miller

(642)

4308

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

Issued Wheeler

Pvt Co I,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar

1862

for

Date of issue

Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1400
Wheeler

2 Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51555991

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARKS:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

J. L. [unclear]

Pvt., (2d) Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 / 1862* 186 *3*
dated June 30 / 1862 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 30 / 1862
For A. Davis
Capt. Wells
2 years in line
J. L. [unclear]
Sept 30 186 *2*
Present
Detached service
as Brigadier General
Oct 1 / 1862

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as With a Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 5, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4770

Copyist.

1461
Wheeler, Samuel

Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57856295	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

James H. Miller

Pol 11 Regt Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 1862 to Dec 30, 1863.*
Not dated

Enlisted: *July 12, 1862*

When *Proven Rock*

Where *2 yrs*

By whom *2 yrs*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: *1000*

By whom *1000*

To what time *1862*

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1862 for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Williams
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Sam Wheeler

Pvt Co I.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar., 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1402

White David

2. Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51555063	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Quarrel

W. H. H.

Chf

(2d) Co.

A

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30 1862 former 30 3
dated July 3 1863

Enlisted:

When May 12 1862

Where Marshall Ark

By whom Hugh Tinnin

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. G. Vore

To what time Sept 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to the regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Halkinsson

(1862)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

D. S. White

Co A.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing;

for..... 4th Sqr..... 1862.

Date of issue Dec 11..... 1862.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1463
White, F M.

2 Co A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5755061

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

J. M. White
Capt. (2d) Co. (A) 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated *July 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

4042

4260

J. M. White
Copyist.

1464
White James

2 Co. A 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855052

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

James White

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Sept 30, 1861 to June 30, 1862
dated July 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watley's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams
Coppist.

1405
Winter Rider

2 Co. Y, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>51855995</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Order No. 111

Pvt. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 21/1862 to Jan. 1/1863* 1862

date *Jan. 1/1863*

Enlisted: *Jan. 12* 1862

When *Jan. 12* 1862

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *2 years*

Last paid: *Jan. 1/1863*

By whom *John H. Smith*

To what time *Jan. 1/1863* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts's Regiment), as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

John H. Smith

1426
Whitmore, Stephen

Co. *G*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

• In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855922	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Stephen Whitmire

Priv

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11*, 186*1*.

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *11* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *light*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: -----

(1861)

J. N. Wilkinson

Copied.

1457
Whittemore A. C.

Co. W, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51356054
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

A. C. Whittmore

Pvt. (1st) Co. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Noted 1861

Age 40 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair black

Profession Farmer

Where born North Carolina

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll issued Dec. 1 A. A. G. O. Dec. 24, 1861

Book mark:

J. W. McWhorter

(550)

Copyist.

1410
Whortle Berry

Co. F
**2 Co. F, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.**

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57855764
5785

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Whistle Berry

Pop (2d) Co. 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30, 1861 to June 30, 1862 3
dated June 30, 1862

Enlisted: July 12, 1862

When

Where Capt J F Thompson

By whom

Period

Last paid: Maj J G Ware

By whom Sept 30, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Nathan Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

J. H. Berry

Prof, (1st) Co. } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Age *40* years; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Profession *carpenter*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *2 years*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(650)

4305

J. H. Berry

Captain

1863
Wickett

Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856294	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 Savannah Cherokee Mtd Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

JK

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

James H. Baker
JK (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 / 42 to Nov 1 1862*
Not stated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or H. Simon) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 4, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(612) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Jess Wicken

Pvt Co I,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1410
Wicked Stream

L Co. *I*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856293

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *1 Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols*

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

William H. H. H.

Oct

(2d) Co.

1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 1861 to June 1863
Hoboken

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1862

Where

Proctor's Rock

By whom

J. H. Wells

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. H.

To what time

Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 7, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wells

(CONFEDERATE)

W 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Wm Wick

Pvt Co I.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue

Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

114-11
Wicket John

2 Co. 78, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57856145	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1. 1862* *July 12. 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4360

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

John Wickett

Co H.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1412

Wigginton James

2 Co. A 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856520	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

James Haggard

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

(2d) Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

Nov 13, 1862

When

Where

Fort Davis
Capt James Stuart

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. G. Stone
Sept 30, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Evenly engaged
in the m. of the m. a
churnish with the m. of
near Ft. Gibson May 20

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wadley's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(042)

4200

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

W 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

James Wigington

Pvt Co K,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 16, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1413
Wilburn Benjamin C.

Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855923

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Benjamin B. Wilburn

Capt

(1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4*, 1861.

Age *35* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *light*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Mexico*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861.

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(330)

J. H. Watkins

Copyist.

1413
Wilcox, A. F.

Co. H, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2. Fisher
Park. 20.5. 1900. 1000 feet.

Appears on 3

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory] July 3,
1862.

List dated

Sept. 1st, 186

Remarks:

Number of runs

(b)(6)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M. S. Waiter

Chas. Wilson
Private

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.

List not dated.

Remarks: *Co. E 1st White Regiment*
Geo. C.

To Capt. Thomas ...
is a correct ...
forwarded to ...
forward ...
Recd. on report ...
-B S HANNIN ...
Rola, Ark. August ...

Number of ...

2

(1896)

John C. ...

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

H 11 Cherokee *M* 1 P. 1/2

A. T. Hilcox

Priv.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21. 1862.

List dated *Not dated*

, 186

Corps

Remarks:

Number of roll

16

(0896)

Sh. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Sept 11, 1862

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 about

(1300)

J. H. Collins
Prov.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. N. C. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer John H. Dunn,
near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll

673 sheet

(625)

Copyd.

1414
Wiley

1 Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
2 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51854943
2 5147
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE!)

W

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Wiley

Col

(1st) Co.

A

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 33 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Georgia

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. McKinnon

(250)

4265

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Chase

3 Sgt

(2d) Co.

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams
Coyt.

(612)

4300

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Wiley

2nd Sargt Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1415

Wiley, Squirrel

2 Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57555700

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS

See also

91

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Special Order
Prof (2d) Co. *P* 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 12 1862*

Where *Hooper Rock*

By whom *Capt J. H. Wells*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left wounded on the battle field at Ft Wayne Oct 22 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams
(612) Copyist.

1416
Wickerson, J. A.

Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855457

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

of

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

J. H. Wilkerson

Prof., (1st) Co. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 18 years; height 5 ft. in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark : hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkerson

(650)

4385

Copyist.

1417
Wilkerson, Hill

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855618

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

10

Bill of Fare

Ref. (1st) Col.

Muster Roll

for _____

Age 24 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.
Complexion Light

Eyes blue : hair light

Where born _____

Where enlisted Cher. Nat

When enlisted July 12, 186

How long to serve 10 years

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts' Regiment) as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized Jan. 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were previously attached to this regiment after the reorganization were reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll informed - Read on 2/1/81 - 100-211881

Book mark: _____

(150)

J. W. Kellogg
Copyist.

Copyist.

1863
W. J. Garrison

Co. 4, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 57855727
2 5831

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John W. Vickerman
Capt. (1st) Co. *F* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated *Dec 11*, 186*1*.

Age *28* years; height *6* ft. *in*.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *C. N.*

Where enlisted *C. N.*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Vickerman
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John W. Valhman

1st Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 30 / 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30 / 1863

Enlisted: July 12, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles of Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4300

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

John Wilkerson

Co F,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862

Date of issue, 186

Signature John Wilkinson

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepard

Copyist.

1419
Wilkerson, Riley

2 Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57856292

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Chas. H. Henson
1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.
(2d) Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*
W. H. Henson

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Walden
Copied.
(612) 1360

(CONFEDERATE)

W 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Riley Wilkerson

Pvt Co I.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 4th Quar 1862

Date of issue Dec 15 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

1420
Wilkinson Thomas

2 Co. 28, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

57855857

6064

52483839

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Thos. W. H. K. M. M.

(1st Co.) Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 1st, 1861.

Age 30 years; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Profession Teacher

Where born

Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted

July 12, 1861.

When enlisted

12 months

How long to serve

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. H. K. M. M. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Thomas H. H. H.

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 1 1862 to July 1 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watlin's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

J. N. Williamson

Capt.

470

[illegible]

Thos. Wilkinson
2 Yl. Co. B. 2 Regt. Ark.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion)

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 56

G. C. Thompson

1030

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. dSA

Wilkinson

Co H

1 Cherokee Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186 2

for 4 or

Date of issue Dec 15 186 2

Signature

Remarks:

Benaul

Roll No.

Copyist.

1421

Williams, Nathan

Co. H, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols. 1
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1862, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51856055	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

Jonathan Williams

Capt. (1st) Co. H, Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Not entered 1-6

Age 30 years; height 6 ft. 1 1/2 in.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Profession Farmer

Where born Tennessee

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll entered Rec'd CA & LG O. 1861-23, 1861

Book mark:

J. N. Williams

Copyist.

(650)

147 22
Willis John M.

Co. 2 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51856425

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

John S. Miller
Capt. (1st) Co. K. 1st Warr's Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.*

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 1861

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Green

hair

Auburn

Profession

Farmer

Where born

Ark.

Where enlisted

Cher. Nation

When enlisted

July 12, 1861

How long

12 months

Remarks:

*This company was reorganized July 14, 1862, and designated as Company H, Jackson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, later known as Warren's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, was organized July 12, 1861, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

List indexed - Read A & I G O 1862 28 1861

Book mark:

John S. Miller

Copyist.

11423
Wilson, Burk

Co. I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856365	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H.

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Bird Wilson

Prof

Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co.,
Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd.
Vols.

Appears on an addition to the

Muster Roll

of the organization named above, showing them
mustered into the service of the Confederate
States, December 14, 1861.

Roll dated

Dec 14 1861

Age *35* years.

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861.

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 7, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

(GEO)

J. H. Williamson

Copyist.

1424

Wilson, John

Co. K, Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855086	20
6521	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John Watie

(1st) Co. *B* Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

appears on a

Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated *Dec 11* 186*1*.

Age *22* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Profession

Where born *Sweden*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*.

How long to serve *one year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Watie Copyist.
(250) 4965

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John Wilson
(2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863
dated *June 30 1863*

enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4360

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

John Wilson

Pvt Co K.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

of 4th Quar 1862

Date of issue Dec 16 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1425

Wingfield, George

2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51855527	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

George Wingfield
Capt. 2d Co. D. 1st Regt Cherokee
Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12 1862

Where Fort Waver

By whom W. F. Howland

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. J. S. Vore

To what time Oct 30 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner
Aug 8. Now on
parole

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wagon Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Arkansas) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wildman
Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

George Wingfield

Fvt Co D,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar....., 1862.

Dec 15....., 1862.

Date of Issue.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

1426

Wingfield, James

2 Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

51855481

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

James Kingfield

3rd Co. D. 1st Regt Cherokee Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 12, 1862*

Where *Fort Davis*

By whom *J. J. Howland*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: *May 1, 1863*

By whom *Capt J. B. Gore*

To what time *Sept 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as White's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and re-organized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Jas Wingfield

Corp Co D,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1427
Wagner Benjamin B
 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Captain
 CARD NUMBERS.

51855411	20
5141	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

B. B. Wimer

2d Lt, (1st Co) *D* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Age *40* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Alabama*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 186*1*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Prof B. Warner

Capt (2d) Co. *B* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 30 1862 to June 30 1863*
dated *June 30 1863*

Enlisted: *July 12 1862*

When

Where *Fort Davis*

By whom *Capt J. H. Wells*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *May Vore*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*

North Fork. Wounded

in action on Nov. 10.

Absent since June 25.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Waldhousen
(612) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

B. B. Wisner

Capt 1st Cherokee Regt CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar....., 1863.

Date of issue..... April 17, 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Shepard
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. CSA

Wigner

Capt Co B 1 Cherokee Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Or, 186 2.

Date of issue Dec 15, 186 2

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copy 1st.

21041
Pouch, Abstract G
3rd G. 1562

Benj B Warner
Capt. Co B -
Cherokee Regt.

Co B

Provision for forage for private horses in the service of the 1st Chester Light Cavalry
in Chester Station for 31 days commencing on the 1st July and ending 31st Sept 1862

in the station for Horses												Horses	
Date	Period		Number of Horses	Daily allowance of each			Total allowance						
	From	To		Hay	Corns		Cats		Hay				
					Bushels	lbs	Bushels	lbs	Bushels	lbs			
				lbs	lbs	lbs	Bushels	lbs	Bushels	lbs	Bushels	lbs	
1862	July	Sept	-	15		960	1218						
Sept 30													

Probably no more but it is a considerable amount and it is not clear that there is no more
any more to be done
By J. H. Jones Capt. Co B
Horse in Chester Station the 30th Sept 1862
253 1/2 Bushels Corn = 1425 1/2 pounds hay on the above requisition
Capt. Co B
Duplicate

Remission for age for private horses in the service of the 1st Regt Va Artillery
 in the 1st Division for 81 days commencing on the 12th July and ending 30th Sept 1862.

in Chittenden taken for 17 days commencing												Remarks	
Date	Period		Number of days	Daily allowance			Total allowance						
	From	To		Corn	Grass	Hay	Corn	Grass	Hay	Forage			
				11s	11s	11s	11s	11s	11s	11s	11s		Comd. was purchased at 1334 lb.
1862	July	Sept	70	15			1.15					70.50	In 12th ann. 18
Sept 30	12												Hay at 100 lb 14

Received in money that the above remission is correct and that I have not drawn
 for any more at the time charged.

Lieut. Col. M. C. Jones Capt. Geo. P.

Received in money the 30th Sept 1862 of Capt. L. Thompson a sum of \$100.00
 for 85 Bushels Corn + 42.50 pounds Hay on the above remission.

Lieut. Col. M. C. Jones Capt. Geo. P.

(No 41)
Vouchr. Abstract G.
4th Dec. 1862
Benj. A. Hiser
~~PT~~ Capt.

1st Cherokee
Regt
C SA

Co. B.

Requisition on page for private horses in the service of the 1st Cherokee Regiment C. S. Army
in the Cherokee Nation for 92 days commencing on the 1st of Oct. & ending December 31st. 1862.

Date	Price	Days attendance	Subscribed

[illegible]

I trust in time that the above Regeneration is correct & just, and that I have not introduced any part of the truth changed.

Box 3 11/1/1900. Sept. 6, 1900

Received in the Chamber Station St. Louis Decr 1862, of Capt J. Thompson Ag. on C's Army
459th Bush Co. 1st Mo. Cav. Regt. 2457; Mount H. + 570th men deposited on the same requisition
for cash.

13. Capt. B. Werner Capt Co 13

Requisition for forage for general horses in the service of the 1st Cherokee Regiment Company in the Cherokee Nation for 92 days commencing Oct. 1st & ending 31st, December, 1862.

Date	Month		Days	Daily allowance			Total allowance					Remarks
	Year	Day		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	Produce		
											Pounds	
1862 Dec 31	1862	31	31	12	14	14	1111	774	756	1780	1780	

I Certify on behalf of the above Requisition is correct & just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Serg. B. W. M. Capt Co. 13

Received in the Cherokee Nation December 31st, 1862, of Capt. J. M. M. 1st Co. 13, 12 bushels Corn 57 1/2 pounds Oats 288 7/2 pounds Hay 1780 pounds produce in the above requisition.
(Duplicate)

Serg. B. W. M. Capt Co. 13

1428

Wissner, Samuel

Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51855455
5209

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

W. K. K. K.

Prof, (1st) Co. *D* } Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated *Dec 4*, 1861

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
(1861) *J. W. Williams* Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Samuel Wisner

Pop (2d) Co. B 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 30 1862 to Jan 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted: July 12 1862

When

Where St. Davis

By whom Capt J W Wells

Period 2 years

Last paid: May 1863

By whom Maj Ware

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J W. Williams

(6127)

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols CSA

Sam Wisner

Pvt Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copist.

1029
Worcester, S

Co. 9, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

151856333

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

24

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

S. H. Hunter

Prof

Capt. B. W. Alberty's Co., 1st.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Not dated 1-6

Age 50 years; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Lawyer

Where born Bologna

Where enlisted Char. Na

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company J, 1st Regt. Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers, also known as Waties' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Hunters, was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February, 1862, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Similar rolls of ... are dated September 4, 1861.

Book mark:

J. H. Wald

(430)

1863
Wofford, Alexander

Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

57855853	20
52483838	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Alexander Hafford

E. L. G. (1st) Co. *G.* Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated *Dec 4*, 1861.

Age *30* years; height *6* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *light*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cher. Mtd. Vols.*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861.

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Maltman
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W Cherokee
mt. Vol. C. S. A.

Alexr. Wafford
2 Y. Co. B. 2 Regt. Ark.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ... , 186

Date of resignation, death, {
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 56

G. C. Thompson

(335)

Copy

Wofford, Robert

Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855924

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Robert Hafford

1st Co. } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 20 years; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Green; hair Light

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve 12 months

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(4385)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

1432
Wolf Luck

2 Co B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855181

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

N

Wally Duck

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

(2d) Co. B

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 30 / 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waller's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Rank Wolf

Pvt Co B.

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862.

Date of issue Dec 15

1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Capt.

1433

Womac L. C.

2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855211	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

H. L. Warrac

Pot (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4360

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

W. C. Womac

Pvt Co B.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar, 1862

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

1434

Womankiller

2 Co. E 1 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57855583	20
2	5404	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOME MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Wm. H. Miller

1st Co. E. Watie's Regt Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 1861.

Age 35 years; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Profession

Where born Georgia

Where enlisted Wier, Fla

When enlisted July 12, 1861.

How long to serve 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized Jan 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are presumed to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll informed. Rec'd A. A. G. O. Dec 25, 1861

Book mark:

(650)

4290

J. H. McKinnon

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Wm. Keller

Chf (2d Co. *C*) 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1, 1863*

Where *C. Hindman*

By whom *Adft Anderson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(612)

4329

Copyist.

1135
Woodall, Abraham

2 Co. 94, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57856148

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Abraham Woodall

Oct, (2d) Co. H 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct. 1, 1862, to July 1, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 17, 1862

Where

Cooper's Co.
Capt. Spears

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Maj. Core
Oct 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Webb's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4700

Copyist.

1425
Woodall, Charles M.

Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

51854906

5144

52483810

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Charles Woodruff

2d Lt. (1st) Co. Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 33 years; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Georgia

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Charles W. Woodall

2^d Lt. (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 30 1862 to June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. McChesney

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1st Minn. Vols C.S.A.

Chas. Woodall
2 Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Ark.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ... , 186

Date of resignation, death, (transfer or promotion)

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 56

L. C. Thompson

(535)

5001

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. CSA

Chas. M. Woodall

Sa Lt Co B 1 Cherokee Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Or 186 2.

Date of issue Dec 15, 186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

RECEIVED

Copyist.

1137
Woodard, George

Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51854958

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

98

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

George Woodard

Prof (1st) Co. A (Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Dec 11, 1861.

Age 20 years; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee Na

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment (Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(680)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

1438
Woodard R. B.

Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51254955

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

R B Woodward

Pvt. (1st) Co. (A) Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 38 years; height 6 ft. in.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Georgia

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wildman

Copyright.

1439
Wood, Leonard

Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856003

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Leander H. Jones

Pvt (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 1862.

Where *Fort Thomas*

By whom *Capt Wells*

Period *from June 30, 1863 to*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Jones*

To what time *Sept 30, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at Honey Creek in a skirmish Nov 8, 1862. Horse gun & pistol lost.*

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts' Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4360

Copyright.

1195
Wood Wilson

2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855213

1

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

William Woods

Prof (2d) Co. *B* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred detailed
Nov. 18

Name appears in col "Name
Present" cancelled.

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watte's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

4320

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Woods Wilson

Pvt Co B,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature Wilson Woods

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyst.

1441
Woodward Port

2 Co. B, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.)

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855210

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Sgt Woodard

1st Co B.

Wears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue Dec 15

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Coet Woodward

Co. B 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 30 / 1862 to June 30 / 1863
dated June 30 / 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

4320

Copyist.

1142
Woodward, George

2 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 57855390

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Geo Woodward

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

(2d) Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1/1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(612)

4360

(CONFEDERATE)

W 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

George Wooddard

Co. C,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue

Dec 12

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Woodward, Ned

Co. A
2 Co. C,

1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57854923

5389

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

W. H. Sullivan
(1st) Co. *A.* } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 11*, 1861.

Age *35* years; height *6* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Na*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861

How long to serve *One Year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Watkins
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Red Hoodman

Prof (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watts' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(612)

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

41444

1864
Woolf Jesse

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

5183599	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

James H. Smith

Pat, (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 1862 to Dec 31 1862*

Enlisted:

When, *Feb 1 1863*

Where, *Fort Smith*

By whom, *Act Adjutant*

Period, *Sept 30 1862 to Dec 31 1862*

Last paid: *J. G. Vane*

By whom, *Sept 30 1862*

To what time, *Dec 31 1862*

Present or absent, *Present*

Remarks:

James H. Smith

Name of person in full

Present as above

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watles Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 5, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

1445

Woolf, Jesse

2 Co. G, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Rifemen.]
In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woolf, Jesse

1445

Woolf. Jesse

2 Co. *G*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP,

Cards filed with

Woolf. Jesse

11146
Clark

Co. A
2 Co. C

, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51854921
5392

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

W. H. K.

Prof (1st) Co. *A.* } Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 4, 1861.*

Age *30* years; height *6* ft. *in.*

Complexion *light*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *One year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen; was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Mark

Pat (2d) Co. *C* 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1 / 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30 / 1863*

Enlisted: *Mar 10* 186

When *Shulleville*

Where *Adf Anderson*

By whom *E. J. J.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

since 10 June 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties' Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkerson
Copyright.

14147
Hoseta, Jo.

1 Co. E

2 Co. C

2 Co. A

, 1 Cherokee

Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoseta, Joseph

1448
Mosea Sorce

2 Co. *6*, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment,
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57855614
5387

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Jonci Wickett
Watie's Reg't Cherokee
(1st) Co. Mounted Volunteers.

appears on a

Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Not dated, 186

Age *34* years; height *6* ft. in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession

Where born

Where enlisted

When enlisted

How long to serve

Remarks:

Georgia
Chert Nat
July 12, 186
1 year

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll informed. Rec'd A & I G O Dec 23, 1901.

Book mark:

J. H. Wickett
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Jorge Noeta

(2d) Co. C, 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1. 1862 to June 30. 1863
dated June 30. 1863

Enlisted: July 12, 1862

When Ex Rock

Where Capt Wells

By whom 2 yrs

Period

Last paid: Maj. Noeta

By whom Oct 30. 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wall's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Williamson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

To Versant

Co C.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Coar

1862

Date of issue Dec 12

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Jesse Wosent

Co C.

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar

1862

Date of issue

Dec 12

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1449
Wesley Stand
 Co. C, 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

51855546
 5393
 52483829

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Stand Wascota

Watie's Reg't Cherokee
(1st) Co. Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not rated*, 186

Age *27* years; height *4* ft. *2* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Georgia*

Where enlisted *Chic. Nat.*

When enlisted *July 12, 1861*

How long to serve *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

*Roll informed "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Dec. 28, 1861"

Book mark:

(650)

J. H. 2 Alderson
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Stand. Wasset

Pol C } 1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. } Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1/1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: May 3, 1863

When C Davis

Where Adf Anderson

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since
8 June 1863

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walter's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862 for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4300

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Church *2nd. Lt.* *2nd. Lt.*

Stand Mosita
2nd. Co, C, 2 Regt. Ark.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ... 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 56

G. C. Thompson

Copy

1850
Wright, B. F.

Co. D, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51855433

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Home MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

B. F. Tingle

Prof., (1st) Co. I } Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 4, 1861.

Age 18 years; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion fair

Eyes dark; hair dark

Profession Farmer

Where born Cherokee Nation

Where enlisted Cherokee Nation

When enlisted July 12, 1861

How long to serve One year

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(200)

Copyist.

1450 2

Wright, Caleb

Co. E, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Prof.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 1 Cherokees | CSC

Caleb Wright

Pvt Co E, 1st Chero Regt Mtd Vols

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in Gano's Brigade,
in the fight at Cabin Creek,
Indian Territory, Sept. 19, 1864.

List dated not dated 186

Remarks severely wounded thigh

Series 1, Vol. 41, page 792.

SEArnstern

Copyist.

14751
 Wright John
 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
 Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
 2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
 1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
 Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57855863	20
5060	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John Knight

1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

(2d) Co.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated July 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 1862

Where

Mayesville Ark.

By whom

Hugh Tinnin

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

J. G. Gore

By whom

Sept 30, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave since 10th June in Carter County.

Name appears in roll of names
Present considered

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watte's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. | C. S. A.

John Thright

Pl (1st) Co. *E* } Wattle's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 11*, 1861.

Age *20* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *dark*; hair *light*

Profession *Farmer*

Where born *Cherokee Nation*

Where enlisted *Cherokee Nation*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1861.

How long to serve *12 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 2, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Waldman

Copyright.

1452
Wright, William

2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855059	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

28

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

William Knight

1st (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated July 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862

Where Mayville Ark

By whom Hugh Timmin

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. L. Gore

To what time Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this Regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. McKinnon

(642)

4300

Copyist.

1453
Wrinkle

Co. 9, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57856221

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

W. H. Mc
W. H. Mc
P. H. (1st) Co.

Watie's Reg't Chero-
kee Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Dec 4* 1861.

Age *32* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Profession *farmer*

Where born *Cher. Nation*

Where enlisted *Cher. Nation*

When enlisted *July 12* 1861

How long to serve *one year*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(680)

J. N. Wilson

✓ 1454
Mandel Samuel D.

2 Co. K, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51856527	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Samuel D. Yarnall

Pvt, (2d) Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 1862 to June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted: *Nov 13*, 186

When

Where *Fort Davis*

By whom *Capt James Stuart*

Period *2 years*

Last paid: *J. V. Toss*

By whom *Sept 30, 186*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wattle's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 1, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson
Copyright.

	(CONFEDERATE)	
Y	1 Cherokee Mtd Vols	CSA

S. D. Yandle

Pvt Co K.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 16, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1475
Yates George
2 Co I, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

{ Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen. }

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856297

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein. 0

Number of personal papers herein. 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

George Yates
Pot (2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 / 1862 to June 20 1863*
Not a title

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4360

J. W. Williams
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Geo. Yates

Pvt Co I,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Quar 1862 .

Date of issue Dec 15 1862 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1056
York John
2 Co. 2, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856523

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

John York
1 Reg't Cherokee
Mounted Vols.
(2d) Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Watie's Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

4360

John Williams
Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

Chesapeake Division CSA

John York
Pvt Co 11

appears, on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4 Gs. 1862

Date of issue

Dec 16 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copy 1st.

1457
Post James
2 Co. A, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51856524

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

Y 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

James
~~John~~ Yost

Pvt Co K,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 16, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

James Post
1 Reg't Cherokee
(2d) Co. Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct 1 / 1862 to June 30 / 1863
dated June 30 / 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 12, 1862
Capt. James Post
2 years
J. S. Gore
Sept 30, 1862
Absent
Extra duty in
Q. M. D. since 7 June

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Walker's Regiment) as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. K. Williamson
Copyright.

(1862)

4300

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Chas. H. of Mrs. Limes
(Source of Information)

J. L. Yost

Name

Co. K

1 Regt Cherokee
Mtd Inf. Ind Ter

not found as above.

James Yost, Pvt.
(2d) Co. K 1 Regt Cherokee
Mtd Vols.

Enl. July 12, —

Roll for June 30, 1863,
only roll on file, absent.
On extra duty in L. M. D.
since 7th of June.

No pr. of war record found.

9/25/15

12.00

J. V. V.

M. S. L.

M. S. L.

Cr 8.2 u

nothing additional for
2/15

in the name
of the

(Attach this end.)

Sept. 25, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that one James ...
... private, 2d Company K, 1st
... Cherokee Mounted Volunteers,
... enlisted July 12 (year not
...), and on the muster roll
... June 30, 1863, only roll on
... he was reported absent; on
... duty in the Quartermaster's
... since June 7. Nothing ad-
... relative to him has been
... found.

H. J. Abner

The Adjutant General.

1458

Yost. J. D.

2 Co. K , 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yost. James

1459

Young, Andrew
2 Co 9, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In February, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57856298

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols. C. S. A.

Andrew Young

Pop (2d) Co. 1 Regt Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 1862 to June 30 1863*

Not entered

Enlisted: *July 12 1862*

When

Where *Frozen Rock*

By whom *J. W. Wilson*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

To what time *Sept 30 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Wate's Regiment, as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 8, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilson
(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols

CSA

Andrew Young

Pvt Co I,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Quar, 1862.

Date of issue Dec 15, 1862.

Signature Andy Young

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

1460

Young Bird

2 Co E 1, 1 Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

[Watie's Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Vols.
2 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles, Arkansas.
1 Reg't Cherokee Mtd. Rifles or Riflemen.]

In January, 1863, five companies were assigned to the 2 Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57855634

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

C. S. A.

Young Bird

(2d) Co. 1 Reg't Cherokee Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30 1862 June 30 1863
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave
as nurse to J. Smith
since Nov 1 1862

"Name appears in Col" Names
Present" cancelled

The 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (also known as Waties Regiment; as the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas, and as the 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen) was organized July 12, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized July 12, 1862, for two years. Five companies that were temporarily attached to this regiment after the reorganization are reported to have been assigned, February 3, 1863, to the 2d Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

1st Cherokee Squadron

Mtd. Vols

Also called "Holt's Squadron"
(See remarks on roll of Co. A)

Reed, Chas. C. - Adjt.

Co. "A" - End Dec 2, 1862 2 yrs

Holt, Chas. H. - C.

Morgan, R. M. - 1.

Baldridge - 2 Died June 13/63

Miller, John - 2

Alberty, John - 2

Indexed

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers
(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd Vols)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51866636	2
1	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A. 1 Squadron Chesham
mounted Volunteers

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dec. 12. 1862 to June 30, 1863
and June 30, 1863.

Station of Company.

Nabbes Falls. C. H.

June 30, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last December Station on a hill in the
forest in dense in direction of
Forest. The summer had left the country
a softening of the forest.
Hills in pursuit of the enemy. The
I took one prisoner in a skirmish.
Loss one horse. Distance 30 miles.
On 20 February took a party of 100 to the
White Oak Springs distance 40
miles. Captured one man's horse.
Loss 2 men taken prisoners. On the
11th March I scouted the New County
the distance 40 miles. Took the
enemy killed one and wounded three.
Scouted the hills on the 7th April and
fought the enemy killing six and
captured 200 head of horses belonging

A. H. Elliott

Captain

JAN. 28

51866636

1915

To Southern Citizens and a retreat
of 12 miles fought the enemy. Lost
3 men, brought the store across the
river. Stationed at Hetter falls
during the month of May as Rebels
crossed the Arkansas river on the
25th and ran the enemy from many
small hicks and captured 25 head
of horses. distance 15 miles.
On 1st June started on scout
with Carl Walter to Mayersville.
Fought on the 5th near Spring
Creek County. Killing 5 of the
enemy and pursuing them for
24 hours distance 75 miles &
detached from Walter on the 9th
again and went to Fort Cochrane
Ark. on 12th of June. Burnt Fort
Cochrane Killing 3 of the enemy
Returned on the west side of
Grand River Travelled 250
miles in 9 days.

²
Alberty John

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Priv. & Lieut. Priv. & Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866348	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

John Alberty

2 Batt. Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec. 12, 186 2.

Where Atkins Falls, Ga.

By whom F. F. Anderson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elect to fill vacancy
caused by the promotion of
Lieut. Miller June 12, 63.

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

3
Alexander A.

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

51866553

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

A. Alexander

1st Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 12/1862 to June 30, 1863.

and June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 12, 1862, 1862

Where Wetumpka Falls, Ala.

By whom T. F. Anderson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1861 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

(642)

2003

Original.

4
Alexander Samuel M^c

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5786	6558	2
2			21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

Sam Mc Alexander

Pvt, Co. A, | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

dated June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 12, 1862.

Where Webbs Falls, Ga.

By whom J. F. Anderson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

5
Ar le Chia

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51866539

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Home MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Ar le Chia

Pos., Co. A, } 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12 1862* to *June 30 1863*.

dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 1862

Where *Webbs Falls, Ga*

By whom *T. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

A. H. Elliott

⁶
Avery Thomas

Co. A., 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866560	2	
3		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Home MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

James Curry

Pvt

Co. A,

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12, 1862 to Jan 30, 1863.*

data Jan 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 186*2*

Where *Netts Falls, Ga*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a band organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1862 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

at Enlist

7
Baldridge

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866347	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

MARK MARK 1

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Baldridge

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

during June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 12, 1863

*Name apparently is correct
opposite the name of John Miller.

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which
was composed of two or more companies of Indians who
were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was com-
manded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

A. H. Elliott

Copyist

8
Baldridge Daniel

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866635	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Daniel Baldridge

Co. A,

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12 1862* to *June 30 1863*

dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 186*2*

Where *Webbs Falls Ga*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed April 2 1863*

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1862 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

Baldridge Jackson

Co. *A*, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51866361</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Jacram Baldridge

Pr., Co. A, | 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 12 1862 to June 30 1863.

and June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 12 1862

Where *Heber Falls, Ar.*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The list (also called Roll of) Squadron Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which
was composed of two or more companies of Indians who
were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was com-
manded by the senior captain

Book mark:

W. H. E. M.

Copyright.

10
Baldridge Jefferson

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866366	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAMES

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

Jefferson Baldridge
Cor. Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

between Dec 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.
and June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12* 1862

Where *Webber Falls, Ga.*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

A. H. Evans

Copied

11
Baldridge Squier

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866632	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Squire Baldwin

2nd Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 12, 1862 to Jan 3, 1863.

Jan 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 12, 1862.

Where Webb's Falls, Ga.

By whom J. F. Anderson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent.

Remarks: Killed April 2, 1863.

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

R. H. Ellis

Captain.

12
Bear

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866364	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

PLACE MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

Bear

Det Co. A, | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 2 1862 to Jan 30 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 186*2*

Where *Webber Falls, Ga.*

By whom *P. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1861 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

13
Boggs Daniel

Co A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866624	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

HOOD MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Daniel B.

Co. A. 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 12, 1862 to Jan.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 12.

Where Wetzel Falls, Ga.

By whom J. F. Harrison

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent ☒

Remarks: Died April 10, 1863

He also appears in column
of names from

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which
was composed of two or more companies of Indians who
were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was com-
manded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

(642)

2002

Copyist.

141
Butler Martin

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866565	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Martin Butler

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Dec 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.
date June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 12, 1862

Where Hetter Falls Ga.

By whom T. F. Anderson

Period 2 1/2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which
was composed of two or more companies of Indians who
were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was com-
manded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

A. H. Evans

Captain

15
Byers David

Co A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866363	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

David Byers

Pvt., Co. A, | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted: said June 30, 1863

When *Dec 12*, 1862.

Where *Webster Falls, N.H.*

By whom *T. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called 1st) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a 3rd organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1862 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Ellis

2502

Copyist.

16
Byers John

Co. B, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866563	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

John Byers

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 12 1862 to June 30, 1863.

also June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 12, 1862

Where Webber Falls, Tenn

By whom T. F. Anderson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing since June

63 from a train in the Tenn

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which
was composed of two or more companies of Indians who
were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was com-
manded by the senior captain

Book mark:

A. H. Evans

17
Carlisle Stephen

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866567	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Hook MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

Stephen Carville

Pr, Co. A, | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1* 1862 to *Jan 22*, 1863.

disin June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 1862.

Where *Wetzel Falls, W. Va.*

By whom *T. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

A. F. Evans

18.
Coleman John

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866568	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

| 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

John Coleman

Pvt., Co. A, } 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

also June 30, 1863

Balloted:

When *June 1, 1863.*

Where *Webber Falls Cr*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called 11th) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

John Coleman (copied)

19
Coleman William

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866569	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

William Coleman

1st, Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 17 1861 to June 30 1863.*
ended June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Webber Falls, Ar*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

W. F. Anderson

20
Cueclaw John

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866625	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

John Cusack

Pos. Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 12. 1862 to Jan. 30. 1863.

Enlisted: date June 30. 1862

When Dec. 12. 1862

Where Wetter Falls, Ga. 1862

By whom T. F. Anderson

Period: 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed April 1. 1863

The 1st (also called 110th) Squadron Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which
was composed of two or more companies of Indians who
were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was com-
manded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

(642)

A. H. Allen

3202

Copyright

21.

Leastead James

Co. A, 1. Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866574	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

HOME MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

James Westhead

Per Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1, 1861 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the major captain.

Book mark:

(22)

2002

Captain.

22
Deerskin George

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51866575

1	2
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

NOTE MARK:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Geo. Leeson

Pr

Co. A,

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

died June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 12

1863.

Where

Wells Falls Co.

By whom

T. J. Anderson

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

See next

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

W. H. Elliott

23
Denton John
Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866373	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

WAGE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

John Larkin

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 12, 1861* to *June 30, 1862*.

Enlisted:

about June 30, 1862

When

Dec. 12

1862

Where

Webster Falls Co.

By whom

J. F. Anderson

Period

7 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner

Feb. 10, 63

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which
was composed of two or more companies of Indians who
served in the Confederate service in 1862 and which was com-
manded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

(642)

3902

(Copyright)

24

Lowmyer, David

Co. *A*, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866572	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

David Lanning

1st Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

dated June 30, 1863

When

Dec 12

1863

Where

Wetzel Park Va

By whom

J. Anderson

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave since Jan 20, 63.

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

(642)

U. N. E. Union

3502

Copyright

25
Downing George

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>51866571</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

HUGH MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

George Downing

1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 12 1862 to June 30 1863.

from June 30 1863

collected;

When Dec 12 1862

Where Webster Falls Ga.

By whom J. P. Anderson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

Since June 25 63

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1861 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

W. H. Emery

Copied.

26

Downing Joseph

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866570	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 9

MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

LO

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Joseph Downing

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

since June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec. 12, 1862

Where Webber, Tenn. Co.

By whom J. F. Anderson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

since Jan. 20, 63

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

Official

Copyist

27
Eldridge Jefferson
Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

151866577

1	28
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOOK MARK:

See also 1. 6 Cherokee mtd Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Jefferson Eldridge

Por, Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*
data *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 186

Where *Webber Falls, Ga*

By whom *J. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks! *Joined by transfer
from Co. I 2d Chm, Regt,
June 1, 63*

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which
was composed of two or more companies of Indians who
were in the Confederate service in 1861 and which was com-
manded by the senior captain

Book mark:

28
Elk Rider

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866576	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

HOME MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Rider E. E.

Por

Co. A,

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 12, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 12*, 186

Where *Holston Falls, Ga.*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holston) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

W. H. E. E.

29
Good Money

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5186.6590	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HECK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

Good Money

Pr., Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 12 1862 to June 30 1863.

same June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 12 1862, 1863

Where Nettles Falls, Ga.

By whom J. F. Anderson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken Prisoner

Feb 20 63

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

at Union

Copyright.

30
Gray Stand

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866552	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Hook MARKS _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Squadron Cherokee C. S. A.
Mounted Vols.

Stuart Gray

Serg (Co. A.) 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Dec 42 to June 30 1863.
date June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 42 1862

Where Wetzel Falls Va

By whom J F Anderson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Above described

April 1 1863

Fort Coffey Va

Some approximation of composition

The 1st (also called 1st) Squadron Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which
was composed of two or more companies of Indians who
were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was com-
manded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

Wetzel

Copyist.

31
Kicks David

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5186	6579	20
2			21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

Home MARK: 1

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

David Hines

Por. Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12* to *June 30*, 1863.

and June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 186 .

Where *Holston Falls, Ga.*

By whom *R. K. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called H. V. Squadron Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers) appears to have been a field organization which
was composed of two or more companies of Indians who
were in the Confederate service in 1861 and which was com-
manded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

32
Hicks Pugh

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866381	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Hook MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Rufus Hiers

Pos. Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 12, 1862 to Jan. 30, 1863.*

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 12, 1862* 186

Where *Webbs Falls, Ga.*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 1/2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Ord. Sgt. from organization
until removed on 29 April 63*

The last entry called Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which
was composed of two or more companies of Indians who
were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was com-
manded by the writer captain

Book mark:

W. H. Hiers

(642)

203

Copy

33
Hindman Frank

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866578	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOUSE MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Frank Hindman

Co. A. 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 12 1862 to Jan 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 12 1862

Where Hobbs Falls, Ga.

By whom T. F. Anderson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The list (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1862 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

(642)

3002

Copyist

34
Holt Charles H

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866544	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

Chas H Holt

Capt Co. A, | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For Dec 17/1862 to June 30 1863.
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 17 1862

Where Hobbs Falls Ga

By whom J F Anderson Supt

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 2 horses killed in action with the enemy on the 10: Feb 1863 and the other 22 April each valued \$200.00

Signature will as Inspector & M. Officer

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1862 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

W H Holt

(Copied)

Charles H. Huet
Capt Co. P - 1st Regt
Cherokee Regt.

Requisition for clothing for
Capt Holt Co. P. 1st Chas. Reg. & Co.
Stationed at Nettus Falls. 14th Dec 1862

Suit Clothing	Shirt	Coats	In Boots	Hat	Over shirt	Cap	old Tents
1	1	3	1	1	1	1	2

(Certify that the above is necessary
and correct)

The U. S. M. will issue the above
the order of Com.

Received at Nettus Falls on the
14th day of Dec 1862 the above requisition
in full.

Requisition for clothing per Capt
Holt Co. P. 1st Chas. Reg. & Co.
Stationed at Nettus Falls. 14th Dec 1862

Suit Clothing	Shirt	Coats	In Boots	Hat	Over shirt	Cap	old Tents
1	1	3	1	1	1	1	2

Certify that the above is necessary
and correct

The U. S. M. will issue the above
the order of Com.

Received at Nettus Falls on the
14th day of Dec 1862 the above requisition
in full.

35
Holt Walter

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866626	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Home MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H6

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Walter Hunt

Pos., Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 12, 1862.

Where Webster Falls, Ga.

By whom T. F. Anderson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed April 25, 63.

Wounds captured by the enemy

Value unknown

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which
was composed of two or more companies of Indians who
were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was com-
manded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

A. H. Elliot

(Copied)

36
Horn Jeremiah

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866618	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Jeremiah Horn

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 12 1862 to June 30 1863.
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 12 1862

Where Hobbs Falls Co

By whom J. F. Anderson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1862 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

A. H. Elliott

3
Huff Richard

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866580	2	
2		11	
3		22	
4		33	
5		44	
6		55	
7		66	
8		77	
9		88	
10		99	
11		10	
12		21	
13		32	
14		43	
15		54	
16		65	
17		76	
18		87	
19		98	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

Richard H. Huff

Pr, Co. A. | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 21 1862 to June 30 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1863.

Where *Little Falls Ga.*

By whom *J. F. Underwood*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Hall's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1861 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

38
King James

Co. *A*, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37866632

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

James Huggins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

died June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 12, 1862

Where Webb's Farm, Ga.

By whom S. T. Anderson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Died March 14, 63.

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1862 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

A. H. E. Huggins

39
Ice Nite

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37866391

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

See file

Pos. Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12, 1862 to Jan 30, 1863.*

disch Jan 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 186

Where *Webster Falls La*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called 11th) Squadron Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which
was composed of two or more companies of Indians who
were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was com-
manded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

(642)

2802

Copy 1

40
James Charles
Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866382	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

Charles Jones

Pos. Co. A, | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12 1862 to June 30 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 186

Where *Holles Falls, Ga.*

By whom *T. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization while composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1862 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

A. H. H. H.

Copyist.

41
James Mathew

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866557	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Mathew Jones

Blasgow, A. 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1 1861* to *June 30 1863*.

dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1 1861*, 186 2

Where *Hebbes Falls Ga*

By whom *J. T. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The list (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1861 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

A. H. H. H.

42
Lea, Samuel

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51866555

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 7

NOTE MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Samuel Lea

3rd Regt. A., 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 2 1862 to June 25, 1863.

Enlisted:

about June 30, 1863

When

Dec 2, 1862

Where

Holmes Falls, Ga.

By whom

J. E. Anderson

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave since June 10, 1863

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which
was composed of two or more companies of Indians who
were in the Confederate service in 1861 and which was com-
manded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

W. H. R. R.

473
Lea William

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866585	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

William Lea

Por (Co. A), 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 12 1862 to June 30 1863.*

Enlisted: *same June 30 1863*

When *Dec 12*, 186

Where *Wetka Falls Ga*

By whom *J. P. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

(1862)

3502

Copyright

44
Lepher Benjamin
Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866383	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

Benjamin Lapham

Pvt, Co. A, | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 12 1862 to Jan 30, 1863.

ended Jan 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 186

Where *Webster Falls La*

By whom *J F Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

A. H. H. H.

Captain

45
Light John

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866506	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

John Light

1st, Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 12

186

Where

Webber Falls, Ga.

By whom

J. H. Anderson

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Joined by transfer
from Co. A 1st Regt. Pa.
June 1 '63

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which
was composed of two or more companies of Indians who
were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was com-
manded by the senior captain.

Rank mark:

W. H. Light

46
Lincoln Abraham

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866584	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARKS _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Abraham Lincoln

Pos. Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 12 1862 to Jan 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

date June 30 1863

When

Dec 12, 1862

Where

Hebbes Falls Ga

By whom

T. P. Anderson

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which
was composed of two or more companies of Indians who
were in the Confederate service in 1862 and which was com-
manded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

(642)

3202

Copyist

47
Lowery William

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866556	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

HECK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

William Lowery

4th Co., Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 12 1862 to June 30 1863.*
also June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 1862.

Where *Nekkes Falls Ga.*

By whom *T. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the major captain

Block mark:

W. H. Jones

48
Marshall John

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866589	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

John Marshall

Pr, Co. A., 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 17* to *June 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 17*, 186

Where *Wetzel Falls, Ga*

By whom *T. F. Anderson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1861 and which was commanded by the major captain.

Book mark:

(642)

292

Copyist.

449
McIntosh Co.

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51866588*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

John McIntosh

Per, Co. A, | 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 12* to *June 30* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Nabbes Falls, Ga.*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

50
Melvin John

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

5186 6587

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Hook MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

M
John Melvin

Per, Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 12, 1862 to June 3, 1863.
and June 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 12*, 186

Where *Neble's Falls, Ga.*

By whom *T. B. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1861 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

51
Miller, John

Co. 2, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866546	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

John Miller

2^d *Line* Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12 1862 to June 12 1863.*

and June 12 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 1862.

Where *Webber Falls, La.*

By whom *T. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted to fill
vacancy caused by the
death of Lieut. Baldrige
June 12 1863*

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

52
Morgan R. M.

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3186545

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
HUGG MARKS

See also 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Squadron Cherokee C. S. A.
Mounted Vols.

R. M. Morgan

1st Lieut Co. A, | 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

from Dec 12 1862 to June 30 1863.

dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 1862

Where *Wetzel Falls, Ga.*

By whom *T. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wetzel Falls, captured by
the enemy April 23. 63
valued as 1st Lieut.*

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a mob organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1862 and which was commanded by the senior captain

Book mark:

W. H. S.

Copyist.

53
Payne Samuel

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81866593	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

FOR MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

Samuel Payne

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 17, 1862 to June 30, 1863.
Valid June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 17, 1862, 1863

Where Nettas Falls G. N.

By whom J. F. Anderson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The list (also called Roll of 1st Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers) appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1862 and which was commanded by the major captain

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

54
* *Plan, William*

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866592	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

WEEK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

William Plan

Pvt.

Co. A. 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in Dec 12/1862 to June 30, 1863.
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 12, 1862

Where Wetzel Falls Co. N.

By whom J. F. Anderson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Now appears in column of names
present as William Plan

The 1st (also called 11th) Squadron Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which
was composed of two or more companies of Indians who
were in the Confederate service in 1862 and which was com-
manded by the white captain

Book mark:

A. H. Elliott

Copyright

55

Chas. Williams

Co A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chas. Williams

56
Price Amos

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866627	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARKS _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

Amos Price

Co. A, | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12, 1862*, 1862.

Where *Webster Falls, Ga.*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed Mar. 24, 63.*

The 1st (also called 1st) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

A. H. Smith

Captain

57
Price Berry

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866395	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Home MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

Berry Price

P. 1, Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 22, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

and June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 12, 1862

Where Habers Falls Ga

By whom J. F. Anderson

Period 2 years

Next paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which
was composed of two or more companies of Indians who
were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was com-
manded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

A. H. Evans

58
Price B H.

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37866594	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Home MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

B. H. Price

Co. A, } 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

dec June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 186

Where *Webster Falls Co. N.*

By whom *T. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain

Book mark:

A. H. Smith

Captain

59
Pritchard George

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866634	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Geo. Pritchard

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 12 1862 to June 30 1863.
died June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 12 1862

Where Webster Falls Ga.

By whom J. F. Anderson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks Killed April 9 1863

The list taken called list of Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain

Book mark:

W. H. Ellwell

Copied

60
Punkins Dennis

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51866623

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Host MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Squadron Cherokee C. S. A.
Mounted Vols.

Dennis P. P. P.

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12/1862 to Jan 31 1863.*

dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 186 *2*.

Where *Wetter Falls Co.*

By whom *L. J. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *x*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. K*

1. Ch. P. Co. April 1

Same appears in column

of names present

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1861 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

W. H. E. E.

(1042)

2502

Copyist.

61
Quintan Joel

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *31866597*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Home MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

Joe Quintan

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*
died June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 1, 1863.*

Where

Helena Falls, Ga.

By whom

J. F. Anderson

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The list called 1101st Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

W. H. Allen

Captain

62
Quintan Nathaniel

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866598	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

Nathaniel L. Anderson

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 12 1862 to June 30 1863.
date June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When June 1 1863.

Where Milledgeville Ga

By whom J. P. Anderson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called 11th) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain

Book mark:

63
Quintan Samuel

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866396	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Samuel Quintan

Plt., Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

died June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 1, 1863.*

Where *Hobbs Falls, Ga.*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks;

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

Asst. Comm.

64
Ragsdale Thomas

Co. A 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866620	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

MARK:

See also 1 Cherokee mtd vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

Thomas Paydales

Pr., Co. A, | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 12, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

date June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 12*, 1862.

Where *Webber Falls, Ark.*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. 1*

1 Regt. Mass.

Name appears in column of names present

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain

Book mark:

Alt. Elmer

Copyright

65
Rat L B

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866601	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols. C. S. A.

L. B. Par

Pr, Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12 1862 to Jan 30 1863.*
dated June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 186

Where *Hetties Falls Ga*

By whom *T. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called 11th) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1861 and which was commanded by the senior captain

Book mark:

A. H. Smith

66
Patchell Daniel

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866603	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. C. S. A.

Daniel Raschiff

1st, Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 186 *2*

Where *Webbs Falls Ga.*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a new organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1861 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

A. H. Williams

Captain

67
Reese Andrew

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866600	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Andru Reese

Pvt, Co. A,

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

died June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12, 1862*, 186

Where *Webbs Falls, Ga.*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the major captain

Book mark:

A. H. Egan

68
Reese, George

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866531	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOME MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Geo Reese

3rd Sep Co. A, } 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

- Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 12 1862 to June 30, 1863.*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 1862

Where *Hebbes, Tenn*

By whom *T. F. Anderson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

69
Reese Murray

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866599	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Murray Reese

Per Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

and June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec. 12, 1863.

Where Nettles Falls, Ga.

By whom J. P. Anderson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Summary

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

A. H. H. H.

(1867)

3702

Copyright

701
Reid Charles C.

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ord. Sergt. Ord. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

51866549

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

HOOD MARK:

See also C. C. Reid, 1 Cherokee Mtd. Vols.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

Lehas C. Neel

Ord S. Co. A. 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 12 1862 to June 30 1863.

closed June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 12 1862

Where Holt's Squadron

By whom T. F. Anderson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: joined by transfer from

Co. I 1st Regt May 1 1863

Appointed Adjutant of

Holt's Squadron June 12 1863

by Brig Gen R. H. Cooper.

The 1st vol called Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

W. E. Neel

Copy

71
Rivers Frank

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51866628

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

WEEK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Francis R. R.

P., Co. A., 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec. 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863*
date June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 12*, 1862.

Where *Webster Falls, Ga.*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed March 29, 63*

The 1st (also called Holston) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1862, and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

72
✓
Scmitt Arch

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866606	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓
PAGE MARKS: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Arch Smith

Pr, Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 17, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

adid June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 17*, 1862.

Where *Wetters Falls Ga*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *7 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

Arch Smith

Copyist.

73
Seven Fields

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51866619	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

HOME MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Seven Fields

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 1862

Where *Webster Falls Ga.*

By whom *T. J. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. I*

1st Regt. Term

*Name appears in column
of names present*

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which
was composed of two or more companies of Indians who
were in the Confederate service in 1861 and which was com-
manded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

At Falls

74
Shanghai

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866608	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NAME MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Shanghai

Per, Co. A,

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1862 to June 30 1863.*

date June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1 1862*, 186 *2*

Where *Webster Falls Co. Va.*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave since June 10 1863

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1862 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

W. F. Emerson

(642)

2002

Copyright

75
Smallwood, Joseph

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

31866621	8
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARKS

See also 1 Cherokee mtd Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

Joseph Smallwood

Per, Co. A, } 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1st 1862 to June 3rd 1863.

dated June 3rd 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1st*, 1862

Where *Webbs Falls, Ga.*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent ☒

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. H
1 Ch. Regt. April 1863*

*Name appears in column
of names present*

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1861 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

At Large Copyist

76
Smith Isaac

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

51866554

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HECK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Isaac Smith

2nd Corp. A. } 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12 1862 to June 3 1863.*
dated June 3 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 1862

Where *Webbs Falls, Ga.*

By whom *J. H. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which
was composed of two or more companies of Indians who
were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was com-
manded by the senior captain

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Captain

77
Smoker, George

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866607	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NOTE MARK: _____

See also *George Smoker, 1 Cherokee Mtd Vols*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

Geo Smoker

Pr, Co. A, | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 12 1862 to Jan 1 1863.
disch June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 1862

Where *Webster Falls Ga*

By whom *J F Anderson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

A. F. Smith

Copyright

75
Starr James N.

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51866604	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

WEEK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. C. S. A.

James N. Starr

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12 1862* to *June 30 1863*.

June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 1862.

Where *Wetters Falls Ga*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called 1st or 2nd) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Ellis

Captain.

2002

79
Suwa Key

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866605	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Suwa. Ku

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 12, 1862 to June 2, 1863.*

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 12*, 1862.

Where *Webbs Falls, Ga.*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1862 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

W. H. Ellers

(Copyist)

80
Taylor Ezekiel

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37866622	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

HOME MARKS.....

See also 1 Cherokee mtd vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

Exeter, N.H.

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12, 1862*, 1862

Where *Webster Falls, N.H.*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid;

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. H
1. Chas. Regt. April 1863*

*Name appears in column
of names from*

The 1st (also called 11th) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1861 and which was commanded by the senior captain

Book mark:

W. H. Elliott

Copyist

81
Timpson Clay

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51866609*

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

HECK MARKS _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

Clay Simpson

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec. 12, 1862

Where Webster Falls, Ga.

By whom T. F. Anderson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1862 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

at Ellers

Copies

82
Timpson John

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.).

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51866350

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

HOME MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

John Tupper

2^d Leg Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 12, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*
dated *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 186 *2*

Where *Holts Falls, Ga.*

By whom *F. P. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Horse killed in action
with the enemy on June 9,
1863. C. Nelson killed at 1:30*

The 1st (also called Holts) Squadron Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which
was composed of two or more companies of Indians who
were in the Confederate service in 1861 and which was com-
manded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

W. H. Egan

83
Uli Key Key Chi

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34866602	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Home MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Ch. Key Key Ch.

Pos. Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*
ended June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 186 *2*

Where *Webbs Falls Ga.*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

84
Warstuck Joseph

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866610	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Squadron Cherokee C. S. A.
Mounted Vols.

Joseph Karlovich

Per, Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

dated June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 1862.

Where *Webster Falls La.*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called 11th) Squadron Cherokee Mounted

Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which

was composed of two or more companies of Indians who

were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was com-

manded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

85
Warstuck Lewis

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866629	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MAKE MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

Lewis M. ...

Pos, Co. A, | 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12 1862 to June 30 1863.*

and June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 186*2*

Where *Wabba Falls Ga.*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Still March 21 63*

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

W. H. Ellis

(Copyist)

85
Warstuch Thomas

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866611	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6	2	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

HUGH MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. | C. S. A.

Thomas Warstick

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec. 12, 1862

Where Webb's Falls, Ga.

By whom J. T. Anderson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1861 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

W. H. Ellis

Captain

Whitaker Moses

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866613	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Moses Whitaker

Pol

Co. A,

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 12, 1862 to Jan. 30, 1863.*

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 1862

Where *Webbs Falls Ga.*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

W. H. Elliott

88
Wicked Geese

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866616	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOUSE MARK:

See also 1 Cherokee mtd vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Jesse Weems

Prs Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

date June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 1862

Where *Wetters Falls Ga.*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*

from 1.63 from Co. I. 1. Ch. Regt.

The 1st (also called Holts) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

At Home

Wicked William

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3186 6615

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE NAME:

See also 1 Cherokee mtd. Vols.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Squadron Cherokee C. S. A.
Mounted Vols.

William Wicked

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 12/862 to June 30, 1863.

date June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 12, 1862

Where Webb's Fatta Co.

By whom P. F. Anderson

Period 2 years

Last paid;

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Given by Transfer

June 1, 63 from Co. I. 1. Ch. B.

The 1st (also called Hall's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted
Volunteers appears to have been a paid organization which
was composed of two or more companies of Indians who
were in the Confederate service in 1861 and which was com-
manded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

A. H. Ellison

Captain

90
Winklesides John

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866630	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK MARK

See also

91
Winklesides, Pulling

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866631	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

HOUSE MARKS _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

C. S. A.

Rolling Meadows

Pvt. Co. A. 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

ended June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12, 1862*, 186 *2*

Where *Webbs Falls Co. Ga*

By whom *T. F. Hudson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *ended June 30, 1863*

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Back mark:

92
Hunklesides Mink

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51866614	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

MARK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Squadron Cherokee C. S. A.
Mounted Vols.

Miner Hickman

Pr., Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 12, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 1862.

Where *Webber Falls Gr.*

By whom *J. F. Anderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called 1st) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a paid organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1862 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

93
Wittmeyer Stephen

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31866617	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Vols. C. S. A.

Stephen Williams

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12 1862 to June 30 1863.*
date June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 1862

Where *Webster Falls Va.*

By whom *J. E. Henderson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

N
The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the white captain

Book mark:

944
Woodward

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

(Holt's Squadron Cherokee Mtd. Vols.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

31866612

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOOT MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Vols.

O. S. A.

Woodward

Per

Co. A, 1 Squadron Cherokee
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 1862

Where *Webbs Falls Ga.*

By whom *J. P. Anderson*

Period *7 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Holt's) Squadron Cherokee Mounted Volunteers appears to have been a field organization which was composed of two or more companies of Indians who were in the Confederate service in 1863 and which was commanded by the senior captain.

Book mark:

W. H. Evans

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

80

END





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART